

## Selected bibliography of material on the Alyawarr / Alyawarre language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	29
Pamphlets.....	49
Kit.....	55
Reference material .....	55
Electronic Access .....	56
DVD .....	59
Language material.....	59
Rare books .....	67
Rare serials.....	87
Rare pamphlets .....	92
Manuscripts .....	93
Pamphlet manuscripts .....	109
Microforms .....	123
Not held in the AIATSIS Library.....	123

### Books

Local call number: B A925.91/L1

Principal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-

Added Author: Purula, Walter Smith, 1893-1990

Title: Mulunga old Mulunga. Good corroboree, they reckon /m R.G. Kimber

Annotation: Transcript of description of travelling corroboree, Mulunga by Walter Smith Purula detailing variations in the ceremony between Arrernte, Antikirinya, Arabana, Dirari, Luritja, Wangkangurru and Alyawarre

Source: Language and history; essays in honour of Luise A. Hercus / edited by Peter Austin ..[et al.] (Pacific Linguistics, 1990, Ser. C-116), P. 175-191 -- port.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Local call number: B A927.36/A2

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Anmatjirra and Alyawarra land claim to Utopia Pastoral Lease : report by the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr. Justice Toohey, to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service 1980

Physical descrip: viii, 60 p.

Annotation: Explains reasons for rejection of kurtingwla as traditional owners

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: B A927.36/A7

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Added Author: Gray, Peter R. A.

Title: The Alcoota Land Claim (Claim No. 146) : report and recommendations of the former Aboriginal Land Commissioner Justice Gray, to the Minister for Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory.

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 2007.

Physical descrip: ix, 235 p. ; 26 cm. + 2 maps.

ISBN: 1876591269

ISBN: 9781876591267

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: B A927.36/W5

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Wakaya/Alyawarre land claim / findings, recommendation and report of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr. Justice Olney, to the Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service , 1991

Physical descrip: v, 66 p : maps

ISBN: 0644137355

Annotation: Describes in detail basis of Aboriginal land tenure in the travels and actions of dreamtime heroes; outlines conception beliefs, social structure, traditional owners, local descent groups, concerns of adjacent leaseholders; recommended grants of areas of land between Hatches Creek and Dalmore Downs

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Local call number: B A927.52/R1

Corporate Author: Australia. Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

Added Author: Woodward, A. E. (Albert Edward), Sir, 1928-

Title: Second report, April 1974

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1974

Physical descrip: vi, 181 p. ; 29 cm.

ISBN: 0642006768

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure, including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst Island and Garden Point

missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milimgimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainoru; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Riearrnga,; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burera; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljararra, Anmitjira, Kaiditi; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjarra; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B B299.24/K1

Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933.

Title: Knights of the boomerang : episodes from a life spent among the native tribes of Australia / by Herbert Basedow.

Publication info: Carlisle, W.A. : Hesperian Press, 2004.

Physical descrip: 105 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0859052478

Annotation: For annotation, see 1935 edition

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingu / Djingili / Jingu people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Local call number: B B433.28/D2

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: Daughters of the Dreaming / Diane Bell

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: St. Leonards, N.S.W.: Allen & Unwin, 1993.

Physical descrip: 342 p.; ill., map, ports.

ISBN: 1863734414

Annotation: Based on PhD research; womens roles in desert society; change and continuity in womens roles; womens ritual and ideology; relationship between mens and womens roles in ritual; gender specific constructs; relationship to land; kinship and marriage; epilogue added to 2nd edition to answer theoretical issues raised by reviewers of 1st edition

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B B433.28/L1

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Added Author: Central Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid Service

Added Author: Ditton, Pam

Title: Law: the old and the new : Aboriginal women in Central Australia speak out / Diane Bell and Pam Ditton

Publication info: Canberra : Central Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid Service by Aboriginal History, 1980

Physical descrip: ix, 129 p., [17] p., [12] p. of plates; ill., maps, ports.

ISBN: 0908160771

Annotation: Report prepared at the request of Central Australian Aboriginal Legal Aid Service; survey of Aboriginal womens perception of their changing role in economic, social and religious life in Central Australia; based on interviews at six different types of community; opinions expressed cover wide range of issues that impinge on womens lives, with particular emphasis on the operation and consequences of the Australian legal system and its relationship to customary law

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B B612.86/B1

Personal Author: Binford, Lewis R. (Lewis Roberts), 1930-

Added Author: Howell, F. Clark (Francis Clark)

Title: Bones : ancient men and modern myths / with a foreword by F. Clark Howell

Publication info: New York:Academic Press 1981

Physical descrip: xxvii, 320 p.

Annotation: No Australian material except illustration of Alyawara butchering technique

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B B618.61/S1

Principal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: Some implication of the genetical concept of race in terms of spatial analysis

Annotation: Summary of characs. - Negritos, Murrayians, Carpentarians; Discussion on genetic drift e.g. blood group genes (S.A.); phenotypical characs. (stature, facial height, supernumerary molars S.A.) inapplicable to concept of drift; Discussion on gene flow e.g. recent introduction of a blood group gene from Papua, Timor etc. ( Roper R. to Cape York); topographical & ecological barriers to gene flow; tests hypothesis (by flow models) that Carpentarians entered Aust. by Sahul Shelf or Cape York; phenotypic (W.A. Cent. Aust., S.A.) & postulated genotypic distribution & gene flow of tawny hair

Source: Cold Spring Harbor Symposia in Quantitative Biology, v.15, 1950; 259-314 -- maps; diags.

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Gulungur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)  
Language/Group: Miyani people (E50) (Qld SF55-06)  
Language/Group: Murunidya people (A8) (WA SH52-09)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
Language/Group: Ngatjumaya / Ngatjumay / Ngatju people (A3) (WA SI51-03)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Tjeraridjal people (A7) (WA SH51-11)  
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)  
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: B B636.24/A3

Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.

Title: Australian Aboriginal languages : a general introduction / Barry J. Blake

Edition: 2nd. ed.

Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press , 1991

Physical descrip: viii, 138 p.

ISBN: 0-70222-353-0

Annotation: Non-technical introduction covering phonology, grammar, vocabulary, sociolinguistics, language relationships pidgin and Aboriginal English, loan words in English, wordlists in Tiwi, Malak-Malak, Alyawarre, Walmajarri, Nyungar, Pitjantjatjara, Wemba-Wemba, Dharawal, Bidyara, Pitta-Pitta, Kalkatungu and Mayi-Yabi

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Local call number: B C454.65/K1

Principal Author: Torres, Fred

Title: Driving Ms Kngwarreye / Fred Torres

Annotation: A Personal view of Emily Kngwarreye, artist and traditional elder from the Utopia community

Source: Kaltja now : Indigenous arts Australia / [editor, Ian Chance ; with an introduction by Lowitja O'Donoghue]. Kent Town, S. Aust. : Wakefield Press, 2001. p. [1]-11, ill., ports.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B C744.33/D1

Title: A decision to discriminate : Aboriginal disempowerment in the Northern Territory / [editor : Michele Harris]

Publication info: East Melbourne : Concerned Australians, 2012.

Physical descrip: 116 p. : col. ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 9780646588483

ISBN: 0646588486

Annotation: Important historical record that focuses on the Senate Committee Inquiry into the Stronger Futures legislation. It shows how the Government decision-making process chose to ignore the views and

ideas expressed by many Aboriginal people of the Northern Territory communities in much the same way as has happened since colonisation.

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Added Author: Harris, Michele

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this title

<http://www.concernedaustralians.com.au/publications.html>

Local call number: B C856.31/F1

Principal Author: Christopher, Alan

Title: School without clocks : teaching on an outstation / Alan Christopher

Annotation: A typical days program teaching Alyawarra children at McLaren Creek

Source: Australias outback heritage; frontier country / general editor, Sheena Coupe - Willoughby. N.S.W.; Weldon Russell , 1989; p. 248-249

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B C938.32/M1

Personal Author: Crocker, Andrew

Title: Mr Sandman bring me a dream

Publication info: Alice Springs, Papunya Tula Artists Pty Ltd:Sydney, Aboriginal Artists Agency Ltd 1981

Physical descrip: 64 p.

Annotation: Mosaic paintings transposed on to portable materials by men of Aliaywara, Anmatjera, Luritja, Warlpiri and Pintupi tribes, with portraits of artists and notes on themes and culture heroes myths; includes essays Recent anthropology of the Western Desert; Papunya focus, and Central Australian and Western Desert art, by R. Kimber

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B C991.31/R1

Personal Author: Cutter, Trevor

Title: Report on community health model : health by the people / foreword by N. Perkins

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.:Central Australian Aboriginal Congress 1976

Physical descrip: iii, 88 p.

Annotation: Community development health model; basic and specific objectives; outline of program for Papunya and Utopia; budget; environmental approach; Language groups; Aranda, Pintupi, Luritja, Warlpiri, Alyawarra & Anmatjira

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B D142.30/P1

Personal Author: Dalgleish, Su

Title: Painted voices / Su Dalgleish.

Publication info: Burwood, Vic. : BPA, 2011.

Physical descrip: vii, 242 p. : col. ill. ,col. ports. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9780646562988 (pbk.)

ISBN: 0646562983 (pbk.)

Annotation: When Su Dalgleish died suddenly in June 2008 she left behind a manuscript about her time living in the Central Australian Aboriginal community of Utopia, based on her PhD research at the University of Cambridge. Through the dedicated efforts of her family and friends, we are excited and delighted to announce that Painted Voices, the completed manuscript has now been privately published in Australia and is now available in the UK. Barry Jones MP, an old friend of Su's from Australia launched the book at Melbourne's Lyceum Club in October 2011. He described the challenges Su had to overcome to live among the Utopian community, the fascinating story she documented during her two year stay along with Su's own journey, from early days in Australia to the "engrossing story" she documented in Painted Voices. We are delighted to see Painted Voices finally published and hope you enjoy reading Su's thoughts of her time in Utopia as much as we have enjoyed ensuring Su's work will live on in print. Annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: B D264.36/A2

Personal Author: Davis, Stephen, 1951-

Title: Above Capricorn : Aboriginal biographies from Northern Australia / Stephen Davis

Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W. : Angus & Robertson, 1994

Physical descrip: vi, 113 p. : col. ill., ports ; 25cm.

ISBN: 0207180008

Annotation: Ten elders tell their life story; Toby Pitjara (Alyawarra ), Jackie Friday (Kuku Yulandji), Tom Murray (Djirribal), Felix Holmes (Limilngan), Splinter Harris (Mangarray), Eileen Belia (Walwarra), Mick Wagu (Luritja), Paddy Roe (Nyekini), James Barripang (Golpa), Biddy Simon (Kadjerrong); contact history; experience as drovers, stockmen and domestic labourers; importance of cultural traditions and caring for country

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gajerrong / Gajirrawoong people (K37.1) (WA SD52-15)

Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)



Local call number: B D621.81/H2  
Added Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-  
Added Author: Duwell, Martin, 1948-  
Title: The honey-ant mens love song : and other Aboriginal song poems / edited by RMW Dixon and Martin Duwell  
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Queensland Press, 1990  
Physical descrip: xvi, 147 p.; maps  
Annotation: Traditional songs from Alyawarre/Warlpiri, Dyirbal, Burarra (Gidjingali dialect) and Wangkangurru; concerns secular themes and mythological, such as honey-ant, cockatoo, crow, eel, brolga, sugar glider, morning star, carpet snakes  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)  
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B E165.42/N1 Vol. 1  
Principal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-  
Title: Mosaics you can move / Richard G Kimber  
Annotation: Development of art forms at Papunya among Anmetjira, Walbiri, Pintubi, Wenamba, Kukertja and Ilisure groups; background to mythology and traditional forms of expression; commercial success of new art forms  
Source: Nangara : the Australia Aboriginal art exhibition from the Ebes collection Melbourne: The Aboriginal Gallery of Dreamings , 1995, p. 30-36, ill., ports.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B E268.52/T2  
Principal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-  
Title: Aboriginal women's religion: a shifting law of the land  
Annotation: Feminist perspective on the role of women in Aboriginal religion; critique of past anthropological perspectives based on work at Warrabri (Ali-Curang); role of women in the community; women's camps and the problems of passing on traditional knowledge; affiliations to land and ritual; description of women's ceremonial ground - ring place; incorporation of non-traditional objects and the preparation for the ceremony; political context of ritual and gender relations in the support for women's ceremonies; descriptions of yawulyu, yungkurru and yilpinji (love magic) ceremonies; use of dreams; women's role in initiations ceremonies examined; the jarrarda ceremonies and the status of the Munga-Munga as a religious cult; impact of sites legislation; religion as the domain of social power  
Source: Edwards, W.H.(ed) Traditional Aboriginal Society. South Yarra: Macmillan, 1998 p.252-287  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: B F711.04/B1  
Personal Author: Ford, Margaret  
Title: Beyond the furthest fences  
Publication info: [London]:Hodder & Stoughton 1966  
Physical descrip: 190 p.  
Annotation: Popular account of Macdonald Downs Station, Northern Territory; contacts with Illoura tribe; note of anthropological expedition in 1930; p.143; Extract from paper by Cleland describing collection and crushing of grain by women; p.151; Method of cooking animals; tracking  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B F834.30/K1  
Personal Author: Franks, Christine.  
Added Author: Curr, Barbara.  
Title: Keeping company : an inter-cultural conversation /[Christine Franks and Barbara Curr]  
Publication info: Wollongong, N.S.W. : Centre for Indigenous Development Education and Research. University of Wollongong, c1996.  
Physical descrip: 159 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 map ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 0864183747  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B G974.19/N1  
Personal Author: Gumbert, Marc, 1942-  
Title: Neither justice nor reason : a legal and anthropological analysis of Aboriginal land rights  
Publication info: St Lucia:University of Queensland Press 1984  
Physical descrip: xviii, 215 p.  
Annotation: Criticises social organisation theory in traditional anthropology and provides alternative paradigm following the premise that traditional conceptions are based on inadequate models and therefore dysfunctional in the land claim process; contact history, government policy;Sources of law, land rights legislation by State; concepts of the horde, patriline, patrimoities, managers; history of land rights since 1970 Gove case, Aboriginal Land Rights (N.T.) Act 1976; review of six claim cases & applicability of anthropological models (Alyawarra & Kaititja land claim, Uluru (Ayers Rock) National Park & Lake Amadeus (Luritja claim, Yingawunarra (Old Top Springs) Mudbura claim, Anmatjirra & Alyawarra claim (Utopia Pastoral Lease), Lander Warlpiri Anmatjirra land claim (Willowra; Limmen Bight)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-05)  
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H333.20/A1  
Added Author: Green, Josie  
Title: The Alekarenge language program, Alekarenge, NT / Josie Green ..[et al.]  
Annotation: A language and culture program operated at Alekarenge School from 1989 to 1991; Warlpiri, Alyawarr, Kaytetye and Warumungu groups had separate activities  
Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 56-65; ill.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B H527.98/P1

Personal Author: Henty-Gebert, Claire

Title: Paint me black : memories of Croker Island and other journeys/ Claire Henty-Gebert.

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2005.

Physical descrip: xvi, 72 p. : ill., map, ports ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0855753994

Annotation: Author's own story of being removed from her Aboriginal mother and non-Aboriginal father; life on Croker Island Mission; evacuation during the second world war; return to Darwin; Cyclone Tracy and the rebuilding of Darwin

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B H529.70/B1

Principal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Room to move : contemporary Alyawara settlement patterns and their implications for Aboriginal housing policy

Annotation: See first publication in Mankind, 1977, 11(2) for annotation

Source: Heppell, M. -- A black reality; Aboriginal camps and housing in remote Australia -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1979; 97- 120 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; map -- AIAS n.s. 6

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B H647.42/A6

Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-

Title: Peoples of the centre / Marji Hill.

Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps, ports ; 29 cm.

ISBN: 9781740703703 (hbk.)

Annotation: Includes brief biographies: Darby Jampijinpa Ross, Vincent Lingiari, Uta Uta Tjangala, Gail Napangati, Lowitja (Lois) O'Donoghue, Clifford Possum Tjapaltjarri, Emily Kame Kngwarreye, Bob Randall, Albert Namatjira, Judy Lucas

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Local call number: B I715.00/I1

Title: Irrmarn, amper anwernekakerrenh= Irrmarn, our country : the land types and uses of Irrmarne Aboriginal Land Trust / presented by the people of Irrmarne Aboriginal Land Trust ; compiled by the Land Resource Assessment Unit, Central Land Council.

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Central Land Council, 1995.

Physical descrip: 40 p. : col. ill., map ; 31 cm.

ISBN: 0646267353

Annotation: Comprehensive land resource assessment for the Irrmarn Aboriginal Land Trust; Irrman is country belonging to Alyawarr people on floodout of Sandover River, 450 km north east of Alice Springs; information on bush tucker, use of plants and animals; biodiversity and ecology protection

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Local call number: B K248.36/P1

Principal Author: Cawte, John

Title: A sick society

Annotation: Reprinted from his *Medicine is the law; studies in psychiatric anthropology of Australian tribal societies*, [Honolulu], 1973; sets out case material relating to mental disorders in area between Hart Range & Lake Nash (Yowera or Iliaura people), brief description of region; cases grouped by type organic illness, Aboriginal identity crises, disturbances of refugees, disturbances expressing resistance to Europeans, disturbances associated with domestic crises, disorders associated with deprivation, with brief explanations of treatment and/or management

Source: Kearney, G.E.; De Lacey, P.R.; Davidson, G.R. *The psychology of Aboriginal Australians* [1973]; 365-379

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B K895.26/W1

Personal Author: Kral, Inge.

Added Author: Falk, Ian.

Title: What is all that learning for? : Indigenous adult English literacy practices, training, community capacity and health / Inge Kral, Ian Falk

Publication info: Adelaide, S. Aust. : National Centre for Vocational Education Research, 2004.

Physical descrip: 82 p. : ill., facsimis, map ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1920895639 (print ed.)

ISBN: 1920895647 (web ed.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Electronic Click here for electronic access to document

<http://www.ncver.edu.au/research/proj/nr2L22/Kral&Falk.pdf>

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Local call number: B L 365.80/A1

Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)

Added Author: Green, Jennifer

Title: Bushfires and bushtucker : Aboriginal plant use in Central Australia / Peter Latz : illustrated by Jenny Green

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.: IAD Press , 1995 1995

Physical descrip: xv, 400 p.; ill. (some col.), maps,

ISBN: 0-94965-983-5

Annotation: Comprehensive survey of Central & Central Western Desert Plants, their ecology and varied uses to Pintupi, Luritja, Warlpiri, Pitjantjatjara, Yankunytjatjara, Arrernte, Anmatyerr, Alyawarr peoples; lists of plant names and uses in Latin/English and the eight languages above; Part I details Central Desert geography, ecology, climate, topography; people; fire, mosaic burning etc; plant types, uses and preparations; Part II lists plants alphabetically by Latin name, giving Aboriginal name (according to country) and common English name; description and uses; line-drawing or photo

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: B L365.80/P1

Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)

Title: Pocketbushtucker/ Peter Latz.

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : IAD Press, 1999.

Physical descrip: iv, 215 p. : ill. (some col.); 18 cm.

ISBN: 1864650230

Annotation: Guide to the native plants of Central Australia; notes on Aboriginal uses of individual species for food, medicines and material culture; includes pronunciation guide and plant names in various central Australian languages

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B L479.80/M1

Principal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004

Title: Marriage classes and demography in Central Australia

Annotation: Attacks view that moieties, sections and subsections are crucial in determining marriage choices; statistical summary of 15 Northern Territory tribes, neighbours of the Walbiri (Aranda, Yanmadjari, Illiaura, Warramunga, Gurindji, Kaitish, Pintubi, Djauan, Mudbara, Djingili, Wadaman, Wambaia, Kukata, Yangman) showing differences between; mathematically expected distribution by subsection and observed distributions; Claims that for these tribes intertribal demographic differences have no discernible effects on the presence or absence of subsection systems; Appendix gives tables showing examples of actual distributions for Walbiri, Pintubi and Yangman tribes

Source: Man the Hunter / edited by Richard B. Lee and Irven DeVore, Chicago : Aldine, 1968, p.176-184, map

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B L991.21/W1  
Personal Author: Lyon, Pamela  
Added Author: Parsons, Michael  
Title: We are staying : the Alyawarre struggle for land at Lake Nash / Pamela Lyon and Michael Parsons for the Central Land Council  
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.:Institute for Aboriginal Development , 1989 1989  
Physical descrip: viii, 239 p.; ill., facsim., ports.  
Annotation: History of Alpururulam Communitys political and legal action to secure living area on pastoral station; violent conflict, dispossession, resettlement; treatment of Aboriginal pastoral workers, Northern Australian Workers Union Lake Nash strike, equal wages campaign, living and working conditions; government policy, land rights legislation; Lake Nash Land Claim; disputes, negotiations re sub-lease, proposed relocation to Bathurst Downs, excision, easement agreement Alpururulam Land Aboriginal Corporation; roles of Commonwealth and Northern Territory governments, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Ian Pitman, Central Land Council, Office of Aboriginal Liaison, George Ormrod, Swift Australia Company Pty Ltd, Arthur Bassingthwaighte, Percy Crumblin, King Ranch Australia Pty Ltd, Georgina Downs Pty Ltd, Harry Campbell, Lesley Reilly, Reverend Jim Downing, Nugget Smith, Tommy Turner, Pompie Turner  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B M179.79/A2  
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003  
Title: Anthropology, law and the definition of Australian Aboriginal rights to land  
Publication info: Nijmegen, The Netherlands:Katholieke Universiteit. Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, Instituut voor Volksrecht 1980  
Physical descrip: [ix], 196 p.  
Annotation: Reviews anthropological and legal aspects of land rights legislation in Australia; history of land rights legislation in NT and SA; problems in interpretation of NT Land Rights Act, especially as regards traditional owners; discussion of claims heard so far  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2  
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918  
Title: The Wombya organization of the Australian Aborigines  
Annotation: Covers N.E. corner of W.A., northern S.A., and N.W. corner of Queensland (called Wombya after tribe first accurately reported and described of this type); map shows area covered; 8 intermarrying sections - phratries, sections; section totemism; circumcision and intocision in initiation rites; mourning customs; water supply  
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1900; v.2; 494-501 -tbl.; map  
Language/Group: Alura people (N5) (NT SD52-15)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: YinjilANJI / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
Language/Group: GurdANJI / KurdANJI / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)  
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)  
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M497.57/G1

Personal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004

Title: Gadjari among the Walbiri Aborigines of central Australia

Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney 1967

Physical descrip: [ii], 129 p.

Annotation: Reprinted from Oceania; see entry for the latter for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B M547.30/S1

Personal Author: Menning, Kathleen

Title: Sourcebook for central Australian languages / edited by David Nash

Edition: pilot edition

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT: Institute for Aboriginal Development 1981

Physical descrip: [vii, 333] p.

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: General information, bibliography and E-L 150-word list for; Adnyamathanha, Alawa, Alyawarra, Anmajirra, Antekerrepenh, Arabana, Aranda, Diyari, Gurindji, Jaru, Jingilu, Karawa, Kaytej, Kriol, Kukatja, Kutunji, Malngin, Mudbura, Ngaanyatjarra, Ngari, Ngarinman, Ngarnji, Nyininy, Pilinara, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Pitta-pitta, Wakaya, Walmathari, Wampaya, Wangkanguru, Wanyi, Warlmanpa, Warlpiri, Warluwara, Warumungu, Yandruwandha, Yankunytjatjara, Yanyuwa; notes on Aboriginal English, Antikirinya, Mantjintja, Ngaatjatjara, Ngalea, Wailpi, Wangkamala

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara people (A43) (WA SG50-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)  
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)



Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M737.75/A1

Personal Author: Monchamp, Anne Marie

Title: Autobiographical memory in an Aboriginal Australian community : culture, place and narrative / Anne Marie Monchamp.

Publication info: Basingstoke Palgrave Macmillan, 2014.

Physical descrip: xi, 190 pages : illustrations, portraits ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 9781137325266 (hbk.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait

Publication info: Canb.: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)  
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)  
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)  
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)  
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)  
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Garmalaggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garmalaggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Linnghithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Linnghithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)  
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M938.49/A1

Personal Author: Moyle, Richard M. (Richard Michael)

Added Author: Morton, S.

Title: Alywarra music : songs and society in a central  
 Australian community / with the help of Slippery

Morton, Alywarra interpreter

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1986

Physical descrip: 271 p. : ill., genealogical tables, maps, music ; 28 cm. +7 inch audio disc

Annotation: Comprehensive ethnographic account of ceremonial and musical life based on 17 months fieldwork with the people of Agharringa Lib.Dir. country; discusses location and constitution of territories and countries, contact history, concepts of Dreaming and secrecy; detailed analysis of social structure and ceremonial ownership; location of boundaries, sites and Dreaming tracks; reproduction of owner and kutungurla relationships; detailed description of womens ceremonial performances and songs; analysis of male initiation including chronology, symbolism and song transcription; song categories, origins, composition and performance structures; musical instruments; detailed transcription, notation and musicological analysis of selected song series

Language/Group: Alywarr / Alywarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alywarr / Alywarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B M968.77/S1  
Principal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth  
Title: Switch-reference in Australian languages  
Annotation: Syntactic mechanisms for subordinate clauses; examples from Diyari and related languages; Arabana-Wangganguru; Pitjantjatjara, Pintupi, Gugada, Dyiwarli, Dhalandji, Walbiri, Alyawarra, Wagaya and Djingili; related to linguistic diffusion  
Source: Munro, P. - Studies of switch-reference - Los Angeles; University of California, Department of Linguistics , 1979; 7-47 - maps; tpls. - UCLA Pap. Syntax , 8  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Wangkangurru languages  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)  
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)  
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B P485.44/A2  
Principal Author: Moyle, Richard M. (Richard Michael)  
Title: Songs, ceremonies and sites : the Agharringa case  
Annotation: Basis for land ownership claims in Alyawarra territory; includes routes of Dreaming lines  
Source: Peterson, N.; Langton, M. -- Aborigines , land and land rights -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1983; 66-93 -- bibl.; diag.; maps  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B R663.83/A4  
Personal Author: Robinson, Roland, 1912-1992  
Added Author: Baglin, Douglass, 1926-  
Title: The Australian Aboriginal in colour / photographs by Douglass Baglin ; text by Roland Robinson  
Publication info: Sydney : Reed 1968  
Physical descrip: 112 p. 52 p. of col. plates : col. ill., ports. ; 29 cm.  
Annotation: Coming of Aborigines, belief in Earth Mother, hunting & food gathering; weapons & implements; family & tribe, ritual & mythology, traditional & transitional art; impact of white man; Aboriginal problem today; petition by Yirrkala tribe on mining leases; co-operatives; education problems; stockmen, segregation practised; Darwin strike, Gurindji walk-out; legislation passed for obtaining liquor; need for integration;  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alingith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurrung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)  
 Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)  
 Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Ladi Ladi / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)  
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)  
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)  
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)  
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)  
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)  
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)  
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)  
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangayaibuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)



Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)  
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)  
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S746.33/N2 (1968)

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Added Author: Gillen, F. J. (Francis James), 1855-1912

Title: The native tribes of central Australia / by Baldwin Spencer and F.J. Gillen

Publication info: New York: Dover, 1968

Physical descrip: xviii, 669 p. : col. ill., map ; 22 cm.

Annotation: Ethnography of Chingali (see Djingili), Walpari (see Waljbiri), Kaitish (see Gaididj), Waagai (see Wagaka), Iliaura (see Alja; wara), Ilpirra (see Waljbiri), Arunta (see Aranda), Luritcha (see Lurdja), Urabunna (see Arabana); compiled from fieldwork 1894-1897; covers many features of social organisation, ceremony, religion, healing, magic, material culture, myths of origin, sun, moon, eclipses, stars

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B S844.61/B1

Principal Author: Stevens, F. S. (Frank S.)

Title: The continuing summer of discontent : Lake Nash Station

Annotation: Brief history of station and present social and economic conditions of the Aljawara

Source: Stevens, F.S. -- Black Australia; [illus. by B. Petty] -- Sydney; Alternative Publishing

Cooperative , 1981; 107-116

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B S915.53/W1

Principal Author: Bottoms, John

Title: Overlapping claims / John Bottoms

Annotation: A Cairns solicitor coming to terms with "a situation where, as a result of 'fractured history', people genuinely have these disputes" (p.90), i.e. where both sides do genuinely believe they are correct; under the headings: The historical context and make up of a community;

Traditional v. historical (eg - a Northern Territory case at Warrabri / Ali Curang between Warlpiri, Warumunga, Alyawarra and Kaidtje); Imperfect knowledge; Impact of missionaries; Traditional v. traditional within the one tribal grouping; Traditional v. traditional within different tribal groupings; When mediation fails; Disputes are genuine; One solution - the blunt sledgehammer of funding; Another solution - arbitration; the examples outlined of the Yarrabah, Buddabadoo, Gurragulu-Gungganydji and Gurrubna-Gungganydji dispute (N.Qld) cover most stages of his argument

Source: Working with the Native Title Act: alternatives to the adversarial method : proceedings from a workshop held 4-5 June 1997, Native Title Research Unit, AIATSIS, Canberra / Native

Title Legal Practitioners' Workshop; edited by Lisa Strelein. Canberra : Native Title Research Unit, 1998, p. 83-91

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: B T191.21/D1

Personal Author: Tarrant, Ian,

Title: Desert wisdom / Ian Tarrant.

Publication info: Burleigh Mdc, Queensland : Zeus Publications, 2014.

Copyright date: \*2014

Physical descrip: 147 pages ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9781922229373 (paperback)

Annotation: This is the story of two rather na\*ive New Zealand-trained teachers who spent 19 months, 42 years ago, in an isolated desert school among the Alyawarra people at Lake Nash. Initially the Alyawarra adults were aloof. However, the children were keen to attend school and show these white fella teachers they could learn.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B W226.34/L1

Principal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: The structure of Australian Aboriginal languages / Colin Yallop

Annotation: Syntax, word classes and morphology compared in examples from Grugu Yimidhirr, Alyawarra, Walmajarri, Tiwi and Warlpiri

Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1993; p. 15-32; map

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B W584.89/F1

Principal Author: Green, Jennifer

Title: Utopian women

Annotation: History of Utopia pastoral lease; Alyawarra and Anmatjirra womens involvement in ceremonies, food gathering, language and adult education classes, batik production, transport and health services

Source: White, I.M.; Barwick, D.E.; Meehan, B.F. Fighters and singers; the lives of some Australian Aboriginal women - Sydney; Allen & Unwin , 1985; [55]-67 - bibl.; ports.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: B W788.32/H1  
Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Added Author: Hawkes, Kristen  
Title: Alyawara plant use and optimal foraging theory  
Annotation: Optimal foraging theory of resource exploitation and its secondary model, patch choice, applied to Alyawara plant collecting practices; the implications of this theory for the explanation of synchronic and diachronic variability in seed use throughout Australia; appendix includes list of Alyawara animal and plant foods and quantitative data on plant collecting trips by Aborigines from Bendajierum [MacDonald Downs]  
Source: Winterhalder, B.; Smith, F.A. -- Huntergatherer foraging strategies; ethnographic and archaeological analyses -- Chicago; University of Chicago Press , [1982]; 99-125 -- maps; tpls.; Photocopy; Offprint  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: B Y164.14/A1  
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.  
Title: Alyawarra : an Aboriginal language of central Australia  
Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1977  
Physical descrip: xi, 167 p.  
Annotation: Description of the Alyawarra language and notes on Arandic forms and the Arandic languages; phonology; morphology syntax; Alyawarra-English glossary; English-Alyawarra word lists  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arandic language group

Local call number: B Z821.20/C1  
Personal Author: Zogbaum, Heidi, 1944-  
Title: Changing skin colour in Australia : Herbert Basedow and the Black caucasian / Heidi Zogbaum.  
Publication info: North Melbourne, Vic. : Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2010.  
Physical descrip: 324 p., [14] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.  
General Note: Including Herbert Basedow's Knights of the Boomerang and David Kaus's essay 'On the photography of Herbert Basedow'.  
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. [310]-319) and index.  
Contents: Changing skin colour in Australia -- 1. The Basedow family background -- 2. Herman Klaatsch -- 3. Basedow's German education -- 4. Eugenics in Germany -- 5. Chief Protector of the Northern Territory -- 6. The Australian Aborigine (1925) -- 7. A.O. Neville and child removal -- 8. Blonde Aborigines -- 9. The Aborigines' Protection League of South Australia -- 10. Epilogue -- Knights of the boomerang -- 1. Tales out of school: patriotism, dignity, morality, lore and law as nature willed them - faith-healing - feminine celebrants -- 2. Tally ho! the chase, the spoil, preparation and a little drink -- 3. Manhood's tribulations: initiation ceremonies, rituals and man-raising processes in general -- 4. The third degree: the final drastic step, mixing the blood of kinship, and the elevation to maturity -- 5. Ceremonial bread and water: Ininitjuma ceremonies in actual practice -- 6. Aux armes! revenge and bloodshed, forgiveness -- 7. Requiescat in pace: funerals, widows, and other mournful subjects - with an elopement -- 8. Post-mortem: man-eaters, mummies, autopsies and sepulchral artists -- Appendix -- On the photography of Herbert Basedow / by David Kaus. Annotation: Background on the life, work and influence of Herbert Basedow;family and early education;Lutheran attitude to Aborigines;association with Hermann Klaatsch;differences in German and English anthropology;physical anthropological work of Klaatsch - Aborigines as a primary race to Europeans; theories on the racial origins and affiliations of Aborigines;German eugenics movement ? early statements of Aryan racial superiority;appointment as Protector of Aborigines of the Northern Territory; attitudes to and administration of Aboriginal children - Bungalow Half Caste Home;dispute with Noetling; solutions to the ?half-caste problem?;publication of 'The Australian Aborigine';A.O. Neville and the administration of mixed race children;problem of traditional practices - creation of cannibalism

and infanticide; establishment of 'Sister Kate's'; Basedow's medicine and Aboriginal health - relation of fair hair and hookworm; formation and aims of the Aborigines' Protection League of South Australia - petition to create an Aboriginal state; racial theory in Germany; publication of 'Knights of the Boomerang'; argues that the theory of Aborigines as an ancestral Caucasian fuelled eugenic based policy

ISBN: 9781921509926 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Local call number: BF A936.46/R1

Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of Health

Title: Report on three rural community controlled Aboriginal health services in central Australia 1978-1981

Publication info: Canberra 1982

Physical descrip: 4 v. in 1

Annotation: Evaluation of services, with consideration of social and geographic situation, services provided, health of communities with demographic, vital and morbidity statistics; recommendations

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: BF M496.24/R1

Principal Author: Megaw, J. V. S. (John Vincent Stanley)

Added Author: Roberts, A.

Title: The 1967 excavations at Wattamolla Cove, Royal National Park, New South Wales

Annotation: Excavation report of rock shelters; environment of area, stone artifacts discovered; bone and shell objects; faunal deposits; rock carvings; C14 dating of deposits; Appendices by D. Branagan, S. Bowdler and A. Thorre, annotated separately

Source: Megaw, J.V.S. -- The recent archaeology of the Sydney district; excavations of 1964-1967 - Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1974; 1-12 -- illus.; maps; tpls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: BF M533.47/G1

Personal Author: Memmott, Paul

Title: Gnyah, goondie + wurley : the Aboriginal architecture of Australia / Paul Memmott.

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2007.

Physical descrip: xx, 412 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, plans, ports. ; 32 cm.

ISBN: 9780702232459 (hbk.)

ISBN: 0702232459 (hbk.)

Annotation: Comprehensive guide to Aboriginal Australian architecture; presents information on materials and building styles of dwellings and shelters from around Australia, including stone architecture; daily life activities; discusses kinship and other social relations and the layout of settlements; also mentions other architectural types such as hunting hides, rock-wall fisheries, ground ovens, wells, storage platforms and posts, ceremonial stone arrangements and circular mounds, trapping structures; discusses symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture; architecture of fringe settlements and town camps; Indigenous architects

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: BF W952.81/S1

Principal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Aspects of variation in central Australian lithic assemblages [ethnoarchaeology among Alyawara, Sandover River area]

Source: Wright, R.V.S. -- Stone tools as cultural markers; change, evolution and complexity -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press, 1977 [i.e. 1978]; 269-281 -- bibl.; illus.; tpls. -- Prehist. mat. Cult. Ser. 12

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

## Serials

Local call number: S 05/2

Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-

Title: Mosaics you can move

Annotation: Development of art forms at Papunya among Anmetjira, Walbiri, Pintubi, Wenamba, Kukertja and Ilisire groups; background to mythology and traditional forms of expression; commercial success of new forms

Source: Hemisphere -- 1977; 21(1); 2-7, 29-30 -illus.(pt.col.)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Notes on the manufacture and use of a kangaroo skin waterbag [by Alyawarra men]

Annotation: Observations on the manufacture of a kangaroo skin waterbag by Alyawarra men, NT

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter -- 1980; n.s. 13; 26-29 -- bibl.; illus.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 06/1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Giese, Harry, 1913-2000

Title: Research into Aboriginal matters, Welfare Branch Northern Territory Administration

Annotation: Projects undertaken - demographic, sociological matters, social circumstances & health, cultural matters, capacities of Aboriginals, educational, child development studies, vocational training and employment

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 9-14  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: Alyawara ethnographic project : a status report  
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter -- 1977; n.s. 7; 45-7 -- bibl.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2  
Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Title: Ethnoarchaeology of the Alyawara : a report  
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter -- 1977; n.s. 7; 47-9 -- bibl.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10  
Principal Author: Breen, Gavan  
Title: East is south and west is north / Gavan Breen  
Annotation: Rotation of cardinal directions among the Alyawarr, Antekerrepenh, Wakaya and Lower Aranda; comparison with other languages; possible reasons for the change - river, wind and sand ridge direction; navigation aids and direction location  
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies, 1993; no. 2, p. 20-33 -- maps  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
Language/Group: Pertame language (C8) (NT SF53-14)  
Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10  
Principal Author: Houseman, Michael  
Title: Marriage networks among Australian Aboriginal populations / Michael Houseman  
Annotation: Application of a networking approach to the analysis of Aboriginal kinship structures; argues that Aboriginal marriage systems show a general tendency towards dual organisation; relationship between kinship and community definition; comparison of patterning between remote and settled Aboriginal populations; includes analysis of Groote Eylandt, Alyawarre, Andyamathanha, Wilcania, Wilman, Tingha, Oodnadatta, Gayardilt and Nyungar populations  
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (1997), p.2-23, ill  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)  
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10  
Principal Author: Memmott, Paul  
Title: Sociospatial structures of Australian Aboriginal settlements / Paul Memmott  
Annotation: Spatial structure of Aboriginal camps - analytical units and associated social behaviour described; relation of social structure to camp layout - gender division, kinship, avoidance, food sharing, social divisions; case studies - central Australia, Arnhem Land, Queensland and western NSW; the role of spatial organisation in the support of social structures

and the importance of their retention in community planning; includes tabulation of results of analysis

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2002), p.67-86

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Western Desert people

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Nungudulbuy / Nungulrulboi / Nungulrulbuy people (N116.Y) (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Local call number: S 17/9

Personal Author: Taylor, Peter

Title: A Christian corroboree!

Annotation: Corroboree of Christmas story at Hooker Creek by Warlpiri

Source: United Aborigines messenger - - 1978; 47(6); 16 - 19 - - illus.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 20/7

Personal Author: Porteus, Stanley D. (Stanley David), 1883-1972

Title: Ethnic group differences

Annotation: Temperamental differences between races suggested by results of Porteus Maze

Test - mentions testing of Aboriginal groups including Arunta, Iliaura

Source: Mankind Quarterly -- Jan. 1961; v.1, no.3; 187-200 -- tpls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 21/10

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: Women and the land [at Warrabri]

Annotation: Warlpiri, Warramunga, Kaititj and Alyawarra women at Warrabri and their relationships to the land and traditional law

Source: Aboriginal and Islander Identity -- 1979; 3(11); 22-8, 30 -- illus.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 34.1/5

Title: Case notes

Annotation: Admissibility of confession; three decisions on the Aboriginal Land Rights (NT) Act 1976, concerning Jawoyn (Katherine area) claim, Warumungu/Alyawarra claim, Gurindji claim

Source: Aboriginal law bulletin -- 1984; 11; 6-8

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 34/3

Personal Author: Keon-Cohen, Bryan

Title: Aboriginal land claims in the NT

Annotation: Ranger Urnaium Inquiry; Alligator Rivers claim; Borroloola claim; Warlpiri claim; Alyawarra claim  
Source: Legal Service bulletin -- 1978; 3(5); 211-12 -map  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 37.7/15  
Principal Author: Rankin, Emily  
Added Author: Ramsey, Graham  
Title: Two-way education at Alekarengge / As told by Emily Rankin to Graham Ramsey  
Annotation: Describes two-way learning program on trial at primary school in Alekarengge which involves four language groups  
Source: Ngoonjook, July 1991; no. 5, p. 14-16  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 37.7/15  
Principal Author: Woods, Gail  
Title: Akwetant anwantherr mpwarerl-apetyek: we've got to keep on doing it / Gail Woods  
Source: Ngoonjook: Journal of Australian Indigenous Issues, No. 35 (2010), p. [64]-73  
General Note: Notes p. 73  
Bibliography note: Bibliography p. 72-73  
Annotation: Reports on community-based language maintenance and preservation activity being undertaken by Alyawarr and eastern Anmatyerr speakers on the Utopia homelands (p. 64)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: S 40.1/3  
Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-  
Title: An Australian kinship affix \*-rti / David Nash  
Annotation: Traces Source of kinship affix \*-rti through Yapa, Ngumbin, Mudburra, Warumungu, Western Desert, Maric, Yuwaalaraay, Adnyamathanha, Yanyuwa, Garrwa, Mara and Jingulu languages  
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1992; v. 12 no. 1, p. 123-144 -- map  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)



Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
 Language/Group: Malgin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Malgin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Maric language group  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbin languages  
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)  
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Goddard, Cliff

Title: [Book review] Alyawarr to English dictionary, compiled by Jenny Green / Reviewed by Cliff Goddard

Annotation: Reviewer is impressed with the wealth of semantic, grammatical and phonological information in the dictionary, but suggests improvements for the next

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1993; v. 13 no. 2, p. 265-270

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Breen, Gavan

Added Author: Green, Jenny

Title: Hyphens and final vowels in Arandic orthographies / Gavan Breen and Jenny Green

Annotation: Issues in orthography for different Arandic languages.

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1995; v. 15 no. 1, 91-94

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/8

Principal Author: Morris, C

Title: Report of the Alyawarr Translation Workshop at Epenarra / C. Morris

Annotation: Top. down approach to translation, in which mother tongue translators work from explanation of Source text rather than Source text, was tried at a workshop for Lake Nash and Epenarra Alyawarr Bible translators

Source: LAF; Language Affairs Forum, June 1994; no. 53, p. 28-31

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 40.1/8

Principal Author: Blackman, David

Title: Discourse structure in Alyawarr : initial observations / by David Blackman

Annotation: Features of Alyawarr discourse including participant reference, tense, aspect and narrative structure devices

Source: LAF; Language Affairs Forum, June 1994; no. 53, p. 12- 19

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Turtle, Nancy

Title: A suggested strategy for an Alyawarra literacy programme from a community development viewpoint

Annotation: Outlines procedures for development and evaluation

Source: Hargrave, S. - - Literacy in an Aboriginal context -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch , 1981; 81-100 -bibl.; map; tbls. -- Work Papers SIL - AAB, series B, 6

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Glasgow, David (David Ian)

Title: Report on survey of the central Northern Territory

Annotation: Report of survey to determine the locations and numbers of speakers of the languages; Pidgin, Anmajirra, Alyawarra, Aranda Akerre, Warumungu, Warlpiri, Kaytej, Mudbura, Warlmanpa, Jingulu, Wambaya, Kutanji, Wagaya

Source: Hudson, J.; Pym, N. Language survey -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1984; 113-52 -- bibl.; forms; map; tbls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Hudson, Joyce. Walmatjari.

Title: Five papers in Australian phonologies

Imprint: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1977

Collation: vii, 204 p.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Turtle, Nancy

Title: Alyawarra phonology

Annotation: Interpretation of ambivalent vowel and consonant sequences; phoneme analysis; syllable structure; stress pattern

Source: Hudson, J. - - Five papers in Australian phonologies -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1977; 1-56 -- bibl.; diag.; tpls. -- Work papers of SIL-AAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch), series A, 1  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 40/10

Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth

Title: Switch-reference in Australia

Annotation: Analysis of switch-reference mechanisms in Diyari; comparisons from Ngamini, Yarluyandi, Yawarawarga, Yandruwandha; Arabana-Wangganguru, Pintjantjatjara, Gugada, Djiwarli, Dhalandji, Warlpiri, Alyawarra, Kaititi, Wagaya, Garawa, Wanji, Djingili, evidence of diffusion

Source: Language -- 1981; 57(2); 309-334 -- bibl.; diags.; maps; tpls

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)

Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: S 40/19

Personal Author: Chadwick, Neil

Title: Reasons for language decline in the east central Northern Territory, Australia

Annotation: When Aboriginal stockmen worked on cattle stations in their territories, their language and traditional way of life survived; where tribes mixed, Kriol developed; now with shifts to towns

following mechanization of pastoral industry, English dominates; young people, educated in English, lose traditional language; Mudburra, Yanyuwa, Warumungu, Warlpiri, Alyawarra, Gurindji, Jingulu, Garawa still used; Wambaya, Warlmanpa, Alawa declined 1966-1984; Wagaya, Gudanji, Binbinga, Waanyi declined

Source: Working papers in language & linguistics, 1984; 18; 1-27 -- bibl.; map

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 50/4

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: The Emu and the Aborigines

Annotation: Hunting the emu as food, method of cooking; Kurdaitja shoes made from feathers;

Mythology & ceremonies relating to emu - Minwula tribe, Cape York; Arnhem Land; Illiaura &

Aranda tribes, Central Aust. & N.S.W.; Emu as art motif Kimberleys, N.T.; Arnhem Land

Source: Australian Natural History -- 1965; v.15, no.1; 16-21

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S56.9/6

Personal Author: Hiscock, Peter (Peter Dixon)

Title: Slippery and Billy: intention, selection and equifinality in lithic artefacts / Peter Hiscock

Annotation: Describes and discusses the applicability of the knapping techniques of Slippery

Morton and Billy Dempsey to the problem of intentionality in the archaeological record;reverse

knapping;argues that co-operative behaviour modifies individualistic models of intention

Source: Cambridge Archaeological Journal Vol.14, no.1 (April 2004), p.71-77, ill

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/1  
Principal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Added Author: Marshall, Brendan  
Title: Analysis of kangaroo body part transport among the Alyawara of Central Australia / James F. O'Connell and Brendan Marshall  
Annotation: Processing at a butchering site, including cooking, bone discard patterns and selection of edible portions for sharing at base camp; Alyawara people at Bendaierum (MacDonald Downs), Sandover River region, NT  
Source: Journal of Archaeological Science, 1989; v. 16 no. 4, p. 393-405 - ill.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/6  
Personal Author: Binford, Lewis R. (Lewis Roberts), 1930-  
Title: An Alyawara day : making mens knives and beyond  
Annotation: Ethnoarchaeology at mens camp, Bendaierum, 1974; technical processes and settlement patterns in conjugal and mens camps; relevance to interpretations of style, function, settlement typology  
Source: American antiquity -- 1986; 51(3); 547-62 -- bibl.; illus.; maps; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/6  
Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Title: Alyawara site structure and its archaeological implications  
Annotation: Ethnoarchaeological study of residential base camps and activity areas; includes refuse distribution, households (mens camps, womens camps, nuclear families), shelters, hearths, cooking, recreation, artefacts and motor cars; data from Bendaierum and Gurlanda settlements, near MacDonald Downs homestead  
Source: American antiquity -- 1987; 52(1); 74-108 -bibl. diags.; illus.; maps; plans; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/10  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: Population properties of physical groups among the Alyawara tribe of central Australia  
Annotation: Based on data collected in 1971-72 at MacDonald Downs & Derry Downs Stations from c.470 Alyawara speaking people; Methodology & physical setting; population densities, tribal affiliations, settlement pattern, variations in overall population size & camp population sizes, sex-age structure, sex ratios, marital statuses, household sizes compositions; age relations; Notes major changes in physical & social settings, subsistence economy & spatial distribution of tribe  
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1975; v.10, no.2; 114-151 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/20  
Personal Author: Guhr, Gunter  
Title: Ein neubeschriebener Fall gerontokratischer Heirat und Verwandtschaft in Zentralaustralien [English summary]  
Annotation: Analysis of marriage and kinship data on Alyawara; gerontocratic marriage accompanied by matrilineal orientation  
Source: Ethnographisch-arch\*alogische Zeitschrift 1978; 19(4 ); 707 - 11  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 56/28  
Principal Author: Gould, Richard A. (Richard Allan)  
Added Author: Yellen, John E.

Title: Man the hunted : determinants of household spacing in desert and tropical foraging societies  
Annotation: Comparative data from Alyawara and Ngatatjara; factors include camp site size, food sharing, kinship, fear of predation and child rearing  
Source: Journal of Anthropological Archaeology - 1987; v. 6 no. 1, p. 77-103 - diags., tables  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57.1/1  
Principal Author: Holcombe, Sarah  
Title: One Mob, one voice, one land : Perceptions of Central and Western Desert Aboriginal womens law meetings / Sarah Holcombe  
Annotation: Ritual and political dynamics in the 1993 Womens Law Meeting on the Alyawarra Aboriginal Land Trust; role meeting in affirming womens cultural strength; forms of ritual; politics of performance  
Source: Olive Pink Society Bulletin, 1993; v. 5 no. 1, p. 10-14 -- ill., map  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/4  
Personal Author: Binford, Lewis R. (Lewis Roberts), 1930-  
Title: An Alyawara day : flour, spinifex gum, and shifting perspectives  
Annotation: Detailed account of resin processing by men, with photographs; comparison with accounts of processing by Pitjantjatjara  
Source: Journal of anthropological research -- 1984; 40(1); 157-82 -- bibl.; diag.; illus.; map; tbl.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: S 57/4  
Personal Author: Binford, Lewis R. (Lewis Roberts), 1930-  
Added Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Title: An Alyawara day : the stone quarry  
Annotation: Ethnoarchaeological investigation of lithic procurement strategies; detailed account of three (named) mens actions at a traditionally exploited quartzite quarry; excavation, shaping and reduction of cores; production of flakes and blades; working postures  
Source: Journal of anthropological research -- 1984; 40(3); 406-32 -- bibl.; illus.; map  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/4  
Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)  
Added Author: Hawkes, Kristen  
Title: Food choice and foraging sites among the Alyawara  
Annotation: Finds contemporary collecting and hunting behaviour to be consistent with goal of maximizing energy capture predicted by two formal optimality models (diet breadth and patch choice); link with inclusive fitness; data from Bendajjerum  
Source: Journal of anthropological research -- 1984; 40(4 ); 504-35 -- bibl.; diags.; maps; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/9  
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994  
Title: A basic demographic unit  
Annotation: Presents evidence to show that a self - defining demographic unit of approximately 500 persons exists; (methods of demonstration are based on previous published work); definitions of tribe, family, horde or band; optimum tribal population & its maintenance, (examples from Aranda, Djaru, Walmadjari, Njamal); fragmentation & reintegration - examines operation of a depressant force on optimum numbers (data for Wanamara, Koa, Majuli, Kuungkari, Wadjalang, Janda, Jalanga, Maula, Jaroinga, Iliaura, Kaititj, Ringuringu, Ulaolinja , Kungkalenja, Andekerebina; Wongkamala, Aranda, Rakkaia, Karanja, Mittaka, Kulumali, Bidia, Kungadutji,

Jauraworka, Ngurawola, Ngandangara, Wongkumara, Thereila, Jandruwanta, Jeljendi, Karanjuru, Ngameni, Wongkanguru, Antakirinja, Jankundjara, Dieri, Tirari, Arabana, Kokata); applications to scaling of social phenomena postulates the Australian tribe as Zero or Ztribe, gives examples of ways in which Z - tribe scale could be used (univariant & multivariant analysis); includes comments by J.W. Bennett, M.G. Bicchieri, H.J.M. Claessen, R.C. Gropper, C.W.M. Hart, C. Kileff, S.H. Posinsky, L.Thompson & reply by Birdsell

Source: Current Anthropology -- 1973; v.14, no.4; 337- 356 -- diags.; map; tpls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG54-08)

Language/Group: Diraila / Dhiraila people (L19) (Qld SH54-03)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gulumali people (L37) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka people (L34) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ngurawala / Ngurawola people (L24) (Qld SG54-14)

Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)

Language/Group: Raggaja people (G4) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wanamara people (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)

Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Room to move : contemporary Alyawarra settlement patterns and their implications for Aboriginal housing policy



Annotation: Settlement patterns at Bendaijerum; causes of change in settlement patterns and fluidity of size and organization; implications for housing policies  
Source: Mankind -- 1977; 11(2); 119-31 -- bibl.; diags.; map.; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Spoons, knives and scrapers : the function of yilugwa in Central Australia

Annotation: Based on archaeological reconnaissance work (between Sandover R. & Frazer Cr.), winter 1973; describes sample of stone tools presented to informants for identification, edge damage, discusses ethnographic evidence of use by Waramanga, Gaididj & Aranda, contemporary usage by Alyawara, test of ethnographic evidence by comparison with sample &; resemblance to damage pattern of Russian & North American and scrapers

Source: Mankind -- 1974; v.9, no.3; 189-194 -- illus. pl.; tbl.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Hawkes, Kristen

Added Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Affluent hunters Some comments in light of the Alyawarra case

Annotation: Model of hunter-gatherer resource exploitation derived from optional foraging theory; based on data collected from Alyawarra people which looks at spatial and temporal variation in resource use and the cost of subsistence in terms of both collecting and processing time

Source: American anthropologist -- 1981; 83(3); 622-626 -- bibl.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/18

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Added Author: McDaniel, C. K.

Added Author: Atkins, J. R.

Title: Aranda and Alyawara kinship : a quantitative argument for a double helix model

Source: American ethnologist - 1979; 6(1); 1-24 - bibl.; diags.; tbls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 57/18

Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-

Title: Aranda and Alyawarra

Annotation: Critique of Denham, McDaniel and Atkins paper, Aranda and Alyawarra kinship; a quantitative argument for a double-helix model

Source: American ethnologist -- 1980; 7(4 ); 780-2 -bibl.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 57/18

Personal Author: Scheffler, Harold W.

Title: Comments on the double helix kinship model [proposed in Aranda and Alyawara kinship : a quantitative argument for a double helix model, by W.W. Denham, C.K. McDaniel and J.R. Atkins, with the authors reply]

Annotation: See Am. Ethnol. 1979, 6(1); 1-24, for paper of Denham, McDaniel and Atkins

Source: American ethnologist -- 1980; 7(1); 190-194 -bibl.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 57/18  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Added Author: Atkins, J. R.  
Title: More on the double-helix kinship model  
Annotation: Reply to D.H. Turners criticisms in his Aranda and Alyawara of Denham, McDaniel and Atkins, paper Aranda and Alyawara kinship...  
Source: American ethnologist -- 1982; 9(1); 191-192 -bibl.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 57/27  
Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg), 1909-2005  
Title: The meaning of section and section names  
Annotation: Article based on paper read at ANZAAS, Adelaide, 1969; linguistic analysis of Kariera section names & comparison with their totemic affiliations show the four-section system to be part of a physiognomical typology which uses two pairs of opposed temperaments or elements for classification; Comments on section names of Aranda, Aljararra, Kukatja, Lardil, Kabi, Ngarluma (Kariera)  
Source: Oceania -- 1970; v.41, no.1; 39-49 -- tpls.  
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: S 57/27  
Personal Author: Campbell, T. D. (Thomas Draper), 1893-  
Title: Physical anthropology of the Aborigines of Central Australia  
Annotation: Expeditions during 1927-1933 to Macumba, Alice Springs, Hermannsburg, Macdonald Downs, Cockatoo Ck, Mt. Liebig, Mann and Musgrave Ranges; Also assisting were J.H. Gray and C.J. Hackett Tribes tested included; Aranda, Wiridja, Iljawara, Waljbiri, Bindubi, Gaididj, Jangundjara, Bidjandjajara, Jumu; Tests for blood-grouping, anthropometry, sex and age ratios, hair, skin, colour, etc., on 480 full bloods  
Source: Oceania -- 1936, 1936; v.7, no.1, no.2; [106]139, [246]-261 -- map  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004

Title: Gadjari among the Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia

Annotation: Study of complex ritual, myth and song; Census of Walbiri, local organization, camping units; Explanation of terms used in Gadjari, Mamandabari name of dreamtime heroes, the myth of whose exploits provides the rationale of the Gadjari rituals; Translation of the myth, symbols shown on bullroarers with explanation; Two sketch maps show Walbiri country with Mamandabari route and mythological tracks of some important Walbiri dreamings; Resemblance to Roper River Big Sunday (Alawa & Mara songs); Ceremonies held yearly at Hooker Creek, forbidden to women; Description of assembly, body decorations; Initiation rites take place during Gadjari, seclusion of novices Mention of tribal groups which have contact with Walbiri; pt.2; Annual ceremonies; Use of message sticks inviting Walbiri and Gurindji people to a Gadjari at Hooker Creek, etiquette observed on arrival of messengers; Ceremonial ground, prevention of disputes before and during ceremony, penis holding rite; Detailed description & explanation of ceremony, body decoration, ritual objects, throwing of firesticks; pt.3; Summary descriptions in tabular form of the Kunapippi of Arnhem Land, the Inkura & the Gadjari - period, stages of sequence; Common elements in major rituals; Diffusion of ceremonies, sketch map shows suggested cult migrations; Appendix; Some important myths of Walbiri; pt.3; Myths - the initiated men; the travelling women and the incestuous men; the Djungarai and Djabaldjari men; two dingoes & the spinifex grass people; Appendix; Wollunqua ceremonies of the Warramunga  
Source: Oceania, v.36, no.3, 1966; [173]-213; no.4, 1966; [283]-315; v.37, no.1, 1966; [22]-48; no.2, 1966; [124]-147

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: The Aljawara and their territory

Annotation: Fieldwork Lake Nash, 1966-67; traditional and present day locations, census; linguistic and cultural features differing from the Aranda groups; list of tribes whose existence the majority of Lake Nash Aljawara were aware - list given with Capells and OGrady-Voegelins spellings for comparison; extent of territory, the people in relation to their territory, sections - Pitjara, Kngwarija, Kimara, Pula; animals, plants and natural phenomena belonging to country; description of eight paths linking Aljawara with Aranda to west and south, Aljawara with the Kaititj, Aljawara and non Arandic Warimunga, place names connected with mythological routes

Source: Oceania -- 1969; v.39, no.3; [187]-197 -- maps

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Ngengenwurung language (S26.1) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Ngengenwurung people (S26.1) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Infant transport among the Alyawara tribe, Central Australia

Annotation: Based on field work at MacDonald Downs, June 1971 to March 1972; brief outline of location, population rate, mobility, research methods; findings transition from complete dependence to independence differs for males & females; five styles of carrying infants (in a coolamon, in the hands, on the hip, on the shoulders, on the back); kin relationships between carriers & carried; distribution of transport through the day has concentrations at mid morning & late afternoon; distances and locations involved; cross cultural and cross species comparisons

Source: Oceania -- 1974; v.44, no.4; 253-277 -- diags.; tpls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: [Letter to editor]

Annotation: Rejoinder to L.R. Hiatts letter to editor in same issue re. possible misinterpretation of statements in Denhams Infant transport among the Alyawara...; Clarifies statement about effects of changed food distribution

Source: Oceania -- 1975; v.45, no.3; 241-42

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 57/31

Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia / by R.L. Kirk, N.M. Blake, P.M. Moodie and G.J. Tibbs

Annotation: Describes investigation of two serum protein & 8 red cell enzyme systems with samples from 1518 full blood people of 37 tribal affiliations living at 18 localities (Roper River, Amoonguna, Delissaville, Darwin, Angurugu, Aileron, Areyonga, Hermannsburg, Yuendumu, Maryvale, Bamyili, Maningrida, Victoria River Downs, Mainoru, Robinson River, Milingimbi, Elcho Island, Bathurst Island), sampling methods, results for haptoglobin groups, transferrin group, 6-

phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, red cell phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, peptidase A & B, adenylate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase & malate dehydrogenase  
 Source: Human Biology in Oceania -- 1971; v.1, no.1; 54-76 -- tpls.; map  
 Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)  
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)  
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)  
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 61/1

Personal Author: Fry, H. K. (Henry Kenneth), 1886-1959

Title: Aboriginal mentality

Annotation: Contrasts opinions of various commentators on Aborigines; temperament and character; examples from Iliaura; intelligence and mental ability; apparent absence of colour blindness; visual abilities

Source: Medical Journal of Australia -- 23 Mar. 1935; [353]; 360 -- bibl.; tbl.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 61/1

Personal Author: Fry, H. K. (Henry Kenneth), 1886-1959

Title: Aboriginal mentality

Annotation: Resume of paper, q.v. annotation

Source: Medical Journal of Australia -- 23 Feb. 1935; 256

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 61/1  
Personal Author: Belfrage, Mary  
Title: Why "culturally safe" health care? / Mary Belfrage  
Annotation: Account of the author's experience working as a doctor among the Alyawarr, NT; causes of Aboriginal illness; value of the experience  
Source: Medical Journal of Australia Vol. 186, no. 10 (May 2007), p. 537-538  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: S 61/1  
Personal Author: Rowley, Kevin  
Added Author: O'Dea, K. (Kerin)  
Added Author: Anderson, Ian, 1965-  
Added Author: McDermott, Robyn  
Added Author: Saraswati, Karmananda  
Added Author: Tilmouth, Ricky  
Added Author: Roberts, Iris  
Added Author: Fitz, Joseph  
Added Author: Wang, Zaimin  
Added Author: Jenkins, Alicia J.  
Added Author: Best, James Donovan  
Added Author: Wang, Zhiqiang  
Added Author: Brown, Alex  
Title: Lower than expected morbidity and mortality for an Australian Aboriginal population: 10-year follow-up in a decentralised community / Kevin G. Rowley ... [et al.]  
Annotation: Analysis of the rate of cardiovascular disease in the Aboriginal population of the Utopia region, NT; mortality and hospitalisation rates; comparison with NT Indigenous and non-Indigenous populations; concludes that lower than expected rates are due to the active role of the community health service and the decentralised outstation life  
Source: Medical Journal of Australia Vol. 188, no. 5 (March 2008), p. 283-287  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: S 61/2  
Personal Author: Dickinson Nabarula, Ada  
Title: Bush medicines used at Warrabri / by Chole Foster Nabarnardi, Elsie Rex Nambijimba, Stella Peterson Nungari  
Annotation: Maladies and treatments used by Warramunga, Alywarra, Walpiri and Kaididj tribes  
Source: Aboriginal health worker 1978; 2(4); 12-14  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: S 61/3  
Personal Author: Cawte, John  
Title: The human ecology of the arid zone  
Annotation: Field study of psychiatric and parapsychiatric disorders begun 1963, covering North Kimberleys, Great Western Desert, Queensland, Northern Territory and Gulf of Carpentaria; Brief examination of Tjagalo and Tjimi beliefs, psychopathology of Kalumburu tribes, neurosis widespread, Personality disorders and paranoid varieties prominent; Traditional illnesses, bone pointing, animal possession, etc. common among Yowera people Central Aust.; Diagnoses three generations Walbiri; high proportion of women in mental hospitals, some illness forms; Experiment conducted on bilingual Aboriginal children; Status of women; Human ecology, behavior and attitudes of patients, medical profession, institutions and communities, Present day problems

Source: Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry -1968; v.2, no.1; 2-6  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 71/13

Principal Author: Fishburn, Kiersten

Title: Genius of place: the work of Kathleen Petyarre / Kiersten Fishburn

Annotation: Review of the exhibition 'Genius of Place: The work of Kathleen Petyarre'; painting style; Petyarre's exploration of her Dreaming narrative of Arnkerrth; various styles of landscape representation; the chronological development of her work

Source: Artlink. Vol. 21, no. 3 (Sep2001), p. 85, ill.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: S 78/9

Principal Author: Marett, Allan

Added Author: Warrigal, Martin Anggalitji

Added Author: Daly, Robert Ilyerre

Title: Wangga songs of northwest Australia : reflections on the performance of Aboriginal music at the symposium of the International Musicological Society 88 / Allan Marett in association with Martin Anggalitji Warrigal and Ilyerre Daly

Annotation: Critical examination of presentation of Aboriginal music at the symposium of the International Musicological Society, Melbourne in 1988, Wangga songs of northwest Australia; role of Wangga in ceremonies; change in circumcision ceremonies

Source: Musicology Australia, 1991; v. 14 p. 37-46 -- ill., map

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: SF 26.7/1-46

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Transcript of proceedings of land claim hearings

Publication info: 1977-1991

Physical descrip: 157 v. in total

Annotation: Transcript of land claim hearings held in the Northern Territory; Does not include secret or sacred information; Land claims; Land rights; Land tenure

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-05)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)

Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: SF 25.7/1

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration

Title: Report of the administration

Publication info: Darwin

Annotation: (P.P. no.240 of 1914/15) p.24-25; Report of Chief Protector of Aborigines (H.E. Carey); School opened at Alice Springs for half-castes; Payment of natives employed in Govt. depts; relations with missions, crime report; p.26-28; Report of Chief Inspector of Aborigines (J.T. Beckett); Better code of law needed, evidence given in court; Govt. rations - Aluari tribe friendly towards settlers, do not require rations.; Warramunga lazy & wait for rations at Tennants Creek; Kaitichi on full rations (Barrow Creek) but do not depend on it; Education badly needed for part-coloured children; p.87-88; Report of Medical Officer; Diseases in the N.T.; p.89; Deaths registered in 1914 - table includes Aborigines

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: SF 26.7/2

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Added Author: Toohey, John Leslie, 1930-

Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 re Alyawarra land claim : transcript of proceedings before Justice Toohey, Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Publication info: [Canberra : Commonwealth Reporting Service, 1978]

Physical descrip: 3 v.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: SF 26.7/39

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 : re Anmatjirra and Alyawarra land claim : transcript of proceedings before his Honour Mr Justice Toohey at Alice Springs, 12 September 1979 - 3 May 1980

Publication info: Alice Springs, 1979-1980

Physical descrip: 844 leaves

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: SF 26.7/46

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 : re Dum in Mirrie land claim : transcript of proceedings before Justice Toohey at Darwin, 7 February, 14 February 1979.

Publication info: Alice Springs, 1979

Physical descrip: 50 leaves

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: SF 26.8/1

Principal Author: Memmott, Paul

Title: Paddy Woodman

Source: Land rights news, (Dec. 2010), p. 23

Annotation: Tribute to the life of esteemed Elder of the Alyawarr people of the upper Sandover River basin

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: SF 26.8/1

Title: G Williams: entertainer, great grandfather, leader

Source: Land rights news, (Dec. 2010), p. 23

Annotation: Tribute to the life and work of Kwementye Williams, who was a renowned Central Australian figure; he was a leader in many Aboriginal organisations; a pioneer tourism operator; and musician

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)



Local call number: SF 57.5/1  
Personal Author: Scherer, P. A. (Philipp A.)  
Title: Aboriginal portraits of Central Australia  
Annotation: Author was missionary in Central Australia for nine years, his interest taken in genealogies and life of the natives; Aboriginal biographies - one of native of Jangman tribe mentions tribes with whom he has had contact - Aranda, Loritja (Kukata), Matuntjara, Pitjantjara, Pintubi, Ngalea (Walbiri), Unmatjera, Iljaura, Kaititja  
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia -Journal, v.4, no.4, 1966; 2-4 - - Address given at meeting  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

### **Pamphlets**

Local call number: P ANG  
Corporate Author: Angarapa, N.T. Health Training Teams and Health Workers, Department of Health Training Centre, Alice Springs:Institute for Aboriginal Development, Alice Springs  
Title: Temperature booklets  
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT : I.A.D. Printing, 1978  
Physical descrip: 2 pts.  
Annotation: Normal temperature; how to take temperature; what different temperatures mean  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p BEL  
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-  
Title: The politics of separation / Diane Bell  
Physical descrip: p. 112-129  
Annotation: Changes in the political power, economic status and social role of Aboriginal women in central Australia; contact history; mens and womens domains; womens relationship to land and the single womens camp at Alicurang; Alice Springs town camps; conflict over the Alice Springs Women s Centre; Aboriginal womens varying relationship to feminism; social identity  
Source: In; Dealing with inequality; analysing gender relations in Melanesia and beyond / edited by Marilyn Strathern - Cambridge; Cambridge University Press, 1988  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: p BEL  
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-  
Title: Aboriginal women : ritual and culture : interview with Lesley Dumbrell

Annotation: See manuscript version entitled Aboriginal womens artistic contribution to her society (pMs 2983) for annotation  
Source: Lip -- 1978; 9; 5-9 -- illus.; Photocopy  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: p BOO

Title: [Book review] : Utopia : a picture story : 88 silk batiks from The Robert Holmes a Court Collection / Anne Marie Brody.

Physical descrip: 3 p.

Annotation: A critical review of the book; visually excellent but analysis deemed superficial and lacking overall coherence

Source: Alice post, No. 3 (Mar. 1991).

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: p BOR

Personal Author: Boretzky, Norbert

Added Author: Dutschmann, Christian

Title: The Indo-Europeanist model of sound change and genetic affinity, and change in exotic languages / Norbert Boretzky : translated into English by Christian Dutschmann

Physical descrip: p. 1-51

Annotation: Uses examples of sound change from eight Arandic languages - Kaititj, Northern and Southern Alyawarra, Aranda, Eastern Aranda, Anmatjera, Western and Southern Aranda

Source: Diachronica - Vol. 1 , no. 1 (1984)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Pertame language (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Local call number: p CHA

Personal Author: Chaney, F. M. (Frederick Michael), 1941-

Title: Establishment of Aboriginal Land Trusts

Source: Commonwealth Gazette - 2 Apr. 1980, S71; 11 June, S126; 24 July, S165; 6 Aug. S171 -  
- At head of title; Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976; Contents; (1) Wurralibi  
Aboriginal Land Trust; Alyawarra A.L.T. 2 Apr. S71, 1 p.; (2) Yunkanjini A.L.T.; Katiti A.L.T. 11  
June, S126, 1 p.; (3) Yunkanjini A.L.T.; Katiti A.L.T. 24 July, S165, 1 p.; (4) Central Desert A.L.T.  
6 Aug. S171, 1 p.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: p CLE

Personal Author: Cleland, J. B. (John Burton), Sir, 1878-1971

Title: The blood grouping of Central Australian Aborigines : 1930 series

Annotation: Adelaide University Expedition of 1930 to Macdonald Downs, 150 miles north-east of

Alice Springs; 59 individuals of Iliaura tribe tested; results shown in tabular form  
Source: Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene -- 1931; v.34, no.21; [353]-359  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEN  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: Introduction to the Alyawara ethnographic data base  
Annotation: Discusses research methods used in a study of the Alyawara, NT; describes data base containing approximately 440, 000 items of numerically coded ethnographic data places on magnetic tape to facilitate computer-assisted analysis  
Source: Behavior science research -- 1979; 14(2); 133-53 -- bibl.; diags.; tbl.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEN  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Added Author: White, Doug, 1933-  
Title: Sided with Omaha but no twist : three logics of Alyawarra kinship / Woodrow W. Denham, Douglas R. White  
Publication info: [2002]  
Physical descrip: 34 p.  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEN  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Added Author: White, Doug, 1933-  
Title: Multiple measures of Alyawarra kinship / Woodrow W. Denham; Douglas R. White  
Publication info: 2005  
Physical descrip: p. 70-101, [12] leaves. : some col.  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Source: Field methods ; Vol. 17, no. 1 Feb 2005 : p. 70-101  
Electronic Click here for electronic access to document:  
[http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/pub/FieldMeth17\\_1.pdf](http://eclectic.ss.uci.edu/~drwhite/pub/FieldMeth17_1.pdf)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEN  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: Population structure, infant transport, andinfanticide among Pleistocene and modernhuntergatherers  
Annotation: Infanticide among Pleistocene populations; comments onBirdsells arguments that female infanticide was usedto maintain population statistics, and thatinfanticide in general used to solve problems ofinfant transport; Uses Alyawara data as counterevidence  
Source: Journal of Anthropological Research -- 1974; v.30,no.3; 191-198 -- bibl.; diag.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEN  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: BEVRECS : a general purpose system for making andanalyzing behaviour streams protocols  
Annotation: A coded system to record behaviour in an abbreviatedmanner used to observe the Alyawara in N.T.  
Source: Social Science Information - - 1975; v.14, no.3/4; [161] - 182 - - bibl.; tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p DEV  
Personal Author: Devitt, Jeannie  
Title: Apmer amwekantherrenh = our country : an introduction to the Anmatyerr and Alyawarr people of the Sandover River region, Central Australia / written by Jeannie Devitt  
Publication info: Utopia, N.T.:Urapuntja Health Service Council , 1994  
Physical descrip: 40 p.; ill., maps  
ISBN: 0-64620-261-8  
Annotation: Relationship with the land; list of outstations with pronunciation guide; hints on communication strategies; kinship system, avoidance relationships, areas of sensitivity; history of the area - pastoral properties, successful land claims and organisations in the area  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: P DIX  
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-  
Title: [Review of] Alyawarra : an Aboriginal language of Central Australia / by Colin Yallop  
Source: Language -- 1979; 55(1); 259-260  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p GIL  
Personal Author: Gilbey, Kathryn Kamara  
Title: Mpa Anwantherr - Let's go, a visual literacies project from Utopia  
Publication info: [Melbourne, Vic.] : Common Ground Publishing, \*2002  
Physical descrip: 7 pages ; 29 cm  
ISSN: 14479494 (Print)  
ISSN: 14479540 (Online)  
Annotation: Kathryn Kamara Gilbey an Alyawarr woman who grew up in remote communities and Adelaide discusses her work at Utopia including a video that she helped to make showing hunting techniques used to collect traditional bush foods; the video highlights traditional hunting methods by women in central Australia  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Added Author: Cope, Bill, 1957-  
Added Author: Kalantzis, Mary, 1949-  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to publisher:  
<http://lc03.commongroundconferences.com/Other-Conferences/LearningConferenceArchive/2002/abstracts/GilbeyK.html>

Local call number: p GRE  
Personal Author: Green, Jennifer  
Title: Utopia : women, country and batik  
Publication info: Utopia, NT : Utopia Womens Batik Group, 1981  
Physical descrip: [24] p.  
Annotation: Role of Alyawarra and Anmatjirra women at Utopia and its outstations, their relationship to country, their rituals, gathering activities, health work and batik production  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: p KIR  
Personal Author: Kirke, Brian  
Title: Pronunciation of Central Australian languages  
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.:Institute for Aboriginal Development 1974  
Physical descrip: 8 p.

Annotation: Comparison of sounds in English and Central Australian languages (Aranda, Alyawara, Ngaanyatjarra, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri); brief notes on dialects  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p MAR

Personal Author: Marlow, Nicholas

Title: "A fertile ground" : setting up a health service in remote Aboriginal Australia / Nicholas Marlow.

Annotation: Discusses the establishment of a new community controlled primary health care service for the Alyawarre people of the Sandover Region, Northern Territory - funding, resources, health needs; recognition of traditional lifestyles, including bush medicine

Source: Primary health care : development & diversity : an international conference 18th-20th November, 1992 : conference proceedings, p. 127-135.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p McC

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Added Author: Bramell, Elsie, 1909-

Added Author: Noone, Herbert Vander Vord

Title: The stone implements of Australia

Annotation: Exhaustive typological classification, diags., and description; Trimmed coroid or core implements (N.S.W., Kangaroo Is., Qld., S.A., South W.A.); Knapped implements (N.S.W., Kangaroo Is., Central Aust., S.A., Qld., W.A., Arnhem Land, South W.A., Kimberleys); Microliths (N.S.W., Vic., S.A., W.Qld.); Edge-ground implements - with notes on foreign introduction of types into Australia (N.S.W., Qld., S.A., Kimberleys, Vic., Central Aust., W.A.); Percussion & Abraiding tools (N.S.W., Bentink, Forsyth & Mornington Is., Qld., S.A., Kangaroo Is., Central Aust.); Ritual implements (Qld., Central Aust., N.S.W., S.A., N.T., North W.A., Melville Is., Arnhem Land) Miscellaneous implements (S.A., Central Aust., Vic., N.S.W., Qld.); Glossary of definitions, characteristics, techniques, working edges; Comprehensive bibliography

Source: Australian Museum -- Memoirs, no.9, 1946; 1-94 -386 figs.; bibl.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: p NOR

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Social Welfare Branch

Title: Warrabri Aboriginal Reserve

Physical descrip: 26 leaves

Annotation: Aboriginal population in region - Karditj, eastern Wailbri and Warramunga; Brief history of reserve; Reserve population statistics - Alyawarra, Walamamba, Anmatjera, Lingati, Aranda and Yanula; Conditions & facilities; Education

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p OCO

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Added Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)

Added Author: Barnett, P.

Title: Traditional and modern plant use among the Alyawara of central Australia

Annotation: Use for food, medicine, narcotics, manufacture of articles; appendix lists Latin and Alyawara names, distribution, usage

Source: Economic botany -- 1983; 37(1); 80-109 -- bibl. illus.; map; tbls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: p TSU

Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku

Title: Typological study of word order (15) : Warlpiri and (16) : Alyawarra / Tasaku Tsunoda

Physical descrip: p. 1-43

Annotation: Comparative syntactic studies of Warlpiri and Alyawarra including noun agreement, clause structure, negatives and questions; brief notes on location of language and its morphology

Source: Studies in language and literature - Vol. 24 (1993)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p YAL

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: Australian Aboriginal languages and the uses of phonetics

Annotation: Outlines Australian language sound systems with special reference to Aljwara; areas for further study

Source: J. Aust. Coll. Speech Therapists -- 1972; 22(2); 48-51 -- bibl.; tbls.; Offprint

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

## Kit

Local call number: KIT T949.36/11

Personal Author: Turner, Margaret Petyarr

Title: Inngernem awangk alhenh [kit] / written and illustrated by Margaret Petyarr Turner

Publication info: Batchelor, N.T. : Batchelor Press, c2003

Physical descrip: 1 booklet (20 p. : col. ill., col. map, col. port), 1 audiocassette

ISBN: 1741310059 (booklet)

ISBN: 1741310040(audiocassette)

ISBN: 1741310040 (set)

Annotation: Reader about going hunting, with English translation; brief information on author

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

## Reference material

Local call number: REF 615.32099429 ABOR

Corporate Author: Aboriginal Communities of the Northern Territory of Australia

Title: Traditional Aboriginal medicines in the Northern Territory of Australia / by Aboriginal communities of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Darwin:Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory , 1993 1993

Physical descrip: xxiv, 651 p.; ill. (some col.), maps

ISBN: 0-72452-711-7

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists traditional medicines recorded from 47 communities covering 34 language groups in the Northern Territory; records language names, remedy preparations and uses for each; results of chemical analysis of each

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NTSD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

### Electronic Access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS G DRIVE  
 Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.  
 Added Author: Gray, Peter R. A.  
 Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 re the Alcoota land claim no. 146 : transcript of proceedings before Justice P.R.A. Gray Aboriginal Land Commissioner.  
 Publication info: Indooroopilly, [Qld] : Transcript Australia, 1996.  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY  
 Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)  
 Title: Central Land Council [electronic resource] : [Northern Territory Australia] / Central Land Council [Northern Territory Australia]  
 Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Central Land Council c2005.  
 Annotation: Annotation pending  
 Electronic Click here for electronic access to Publisher site <http://www.clc.org.au/>  
 Electronic Click here for electronic access to archived site at PANDORA  
<http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-60164>  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Eastern Arrernte  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)



Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Western Desert people  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Principal Author: Dixon, Sally

Title: Educational failure or success : Aboriginal children's non-standard English utterances/ Sally Dixon

Publication date: \*2013

Annotation: "This paper will contrast a mistake-orientated analysis with one that incorporates knowledge of the students' first language. It will clearly show that when consideration is given to the first language, a

more nuanced picture of English proficiency emerges: one that is attuned to the specific second language

learning pathway and thus far better placed to inform both assessment and classroom instruction."--Abstract

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Source: Australian Review of Applied Linguistics Vol. 36, no. 3 (2013), pages 302-315

Electronic access: <http://www.nla.gov.au/openpublish/index.php/aral/article/viewFile/3228/3785>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Intercontinental cry [electronic resource]

Publication info: 2012

Abstract: Website of Intercontinental cry (IC) which is a grassroots journal for the global Indigenous movement, providing news, videos, petitions, commentary and action alerts [taken from about us]; site includes links to the Australian Aboriginal Freedom Campaign, Fortescue Metals group's desecration of Indigenous heritage sites, and the Yindjibarndi and Alyawarra people

Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access: <http://intercontinentalcry.org/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: italk library : transcending literacy barriers : making knowledge accessible to all

Publication info: 2012

Abstract: Website for italk library, which contains a collection of stories spoken in many Indigenous languages; also included are the English, Dari (Afghanistan), Gaelic (Scotland), Karen/Myanmar (Burma) and Sudanese Arabic languages; site has provision for reading, sharing and making stories

Technical details: System requirements: italk software required to make and listen to some of the stories; Flash player required to view YouTube; MP player required for audio

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)  
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access: <http://www.italklibrary.com/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: PAW Media and Communications

Publication info: Yuendumu, N.T. : PAW Media and Communications, \*2011

Physical descrip: 1 online resource : colour illustrations

Abstract: "PAW Media and Communications is an Aboriginal media organisation situated at Yuendumu in the Northern Territory of Australia. We are a Remote Indigenous Media Organisation (RIMO) providing coordination services to RIBS (Remote Indigenous Broadcast Service) in the wider Tanami area of Central Australia. For thirty years, we've been creating television, radio and music in the remote Aboriginal community of Yuendumu. Working with local people in language and according to local cultural protocols we create unique Aboriginal media productions. In the PAW Media area, people have an Aboriginal language as their first language, as well as being fluent in another two or three Aboriginal languages, and English. Nevertheless whilst languages such as Warlpiri have a relatively high number of speakers, the languages are being "lightened" with the introduction of English words into the vocabulary, as well as the loss of "old" or "first" language registers. A key role of PAW Media therefore is the production of radio, video and music in language to support language retention. Media workers at PAW Media are language speakers producing our content in language. The languages spoken in our area include: Alyawarr, (Central) Anmatyerr, (Eastern) Anmatyerr, (Eastern) Arrernte, Gurindji, Kaytete, Luritja, Pintubi, Warlpiri, Warumungu" -- Taken from About

Technical details: System requirements: Player and reader enabled for videos and PDF's

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Electronic access: Click link to access: <http://www.pawmedia.com.au/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Waltja Tutangu Palyapayi [electronic resource] : doing good work for families.

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Waltja Tutangu Palyapayi, 2003.

Annotation: Website for women's community- based organisation, working with Aboriginal families in remote Central Australia; projects include: programs for children and youth; healthy lifestyles; aged and disability services; education, training and employment opportunities; child care services; community-based services and trained workers; language and culture renewal; consultancy ;resource development; research and documentaries; also men's projects, including health and well being, and working across generations of men to record life stories; includes "Family News" publication.

Electronic Click here for electronic access to Publisher site:

<https://www.waltja.org.au/>

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Language/Group: Eastern Arrernte

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

## DVD

Local call number: 305.89915 CAA DVD  
Title: Eight ladies [videorecording] : a journey through  
Alyawarr country with eight ladies as they hunt  
echidna and gather bush tucker  
Publication info: [Alice Springs, N.T.] : CAAMA Productions, c2010  
Physical descrip: 1 digital videodisc (DVD) (22 min.) : sd, col.  
Series: (CAAMA collection)  
General Note: All regions  
General Note: In Alyawarr language with English subtitles  
General Note: "CAAMA Productions and Screen Australia"  
General Note: "A CAAMA production for Imparja TV in the Nganampa Anwernekenhe series"  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Added Author: Curtis, Dena  
Added Author: CAAMA Productions  
Added Author: Screen Australia

Local call number: 398.2089915 TRA DVD  
Title: Crookhat and the Kulunada [videorecording].  
Imprint: [Alice Springs, N.T.] : CAAMA Productions; distributed by Ronin Films, c2010.  
Added Author: Tranter, David.  
Added Author: Fraser, Tanya  
Added Author: Thompson, Donald Kemarre  
Physical descrip: 1 videodisc (DVD) (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in.  
General Note: "A CAAMA Production for Imparja TV, in the Nganampa Anwernekenhe series" --  
Container.  
Credits: Director, sound recordist: David Tranter; producer, Tanya Fraser; translator Alyawarra  
language: Linda Dobbs  
Performer: Featuring Donald Kemarre Thompson, Alec Pitjara Peterson, Casey Kemarre Holmes  
Annotation: "As in Tranter's other films - Boomerang today, Crookhat and Camphoo, Karlu Karlu  
and Willaberta Jack - the stories are told by Elders in the community. In this case three old men,  
Donald (Crookhat) Akemarr Thompson, Alec Apetyarr Peterson and Casey Akemarr  
Holmestavel by four-wheel drive out to a surprising strip of green bush in the desert, where a  
permanent spring feeds a large waterhole. We listen to their stories as they prepare their camp:  
stories rich in knowledge of the place and its history. They tell both the Dreamtime stories of the  
Rainbow Serpent, Kulunada, which lived in the waterhole, and also the violent past of the white  
settlement of the area. The ruins of a white homestead beside the waterhole evoke stories of the  
white man's clash with the Kulunada, and also the shooting of an Aboriginal stockman by the  
station manager. As Crookhat tells the stories, he is corrected and prompted by the others. As  
Tranter explains, "the reason we have a narrator and a witness to tell the story is so the story is  
told the right way.(For Tranter, the quiet, reflective style of his films is "to be simple and straight in  
the same way that our old people tell their stories. You can't bend the story or change it to try and  
make it fit a format. It has to be told straight."Through his films he can "show the way our old  
people pass on our stories. I believe it's important to add them to our archive." -- Container.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

## Language material

Local call number: L 070.001/1  
Title: Sitting down talking  
Collation: p. 27-48; ill., ports.

Annotation: Reports from workshops describing language work in communities of Walungurru, Yuendumu, Papulu ApparrKari, Alekarenge, Murray Downs, McLaren Creek, Utopia, Santa Teresa, Alcoota, Mulga Bore, Yipirinya and CAAMA, for Pintupi, Pintupi/Luritja, Luritja, Warlpiri, Alywarre, Kayktye, Warumungu, Anmatyerre and Arrernte and Pitjantjatjara emphasised need for children to learn language from parents and elders

Source: Central Australian Aboriginal Languages Association Conference (1989; Hamilton Downs, N.T.) - Keeping language strong [Alywarre/Pitjantjatjara/Eastern and Western Arrernte/Luritja/Warlpiri/Anmatyerre/ Warumungu/Pintupi] - Alice Springs, N.T.; Institute for Aboriginal Development , [1989]

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: L 070.001/1

Title: Keeping language strong [Alywarre/Pitjantjatjara/Eastern and Western Arrernte/Luritja/Warlpiri/Anmatyerre/Warumungu /Pintupi]

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.:Institute for Aboriginal Development , 1989

Physical descrip: 59 p.; ill., map, ports.

ISBN: 0-73167-915-6

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Conference brought together Aboriginal language workers, educators and community leaders to discuss future for Alywarre, Pitjantjatjara, Eastern and Western Arrernte, Luritja, Warlpiri, Anmatyerre, Pintupi and Warumungu languages; papers separately annotated

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: L 070.001/1  
Principal Author: Kennedy, Myrtle  
Title: Alyawarre : Alekarenge Language Project, Ngwerretety & McLaren Creek / Myrtle Kennedy  
Annotation: Women teaching Alyawarre children traditional life and language in addition to school  
Source: Central Australian Aboriginal Languages Association Conference (1989; Hamilton Downs, N.T.) - Keeping language strong [Alywarre/Pitjantjatjara/Eastern and Western Arrernte/Luritja/Warlpiri/Anmatyerre/Warumungu /Pintupi] - Alice Springs, N.T.; Institute for Aboriginal Development , [1989]; p. 18-19; port.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L 070.001/1  
Principal Author: Shannon, Valda Narrurlu  
Added Author: Rankine, Audrey Nangali  
Title: Warumungu : Alekarenge Language Centre, Alekarenge / Valda Narrurlu Shannon & Audrey Nangali Rankine  
Annotation: Language Centre at Alekarenge works in Alyawarre, Kaytetye, Warumungu and Eastern Warlpiri Source: Central Australian Aboriginal Languages Association Conference (1989; Hamilton Downs, N.T.) - Keeping language strong [Alywarre/Pitjantjatjara/Eastern and Western Arrernte/Luritja/Warlpiri/Anmatyerre/Warumungu /Pintupi] - Alice Springs, N.T.; Institute for Aboriginal Development , [1989]; p. 24-25; port.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: L 070.001/1  
Principal Author: Riley, Rosie  
Title: Report-back on the Arrernte, Alyawarre and Anmatyerre / Rosie Riley  
Annotation: Arrernte should be taught as first language and English second; children losing contact with parents, watch TV and lose kinship knowledge  
Source: Central Australian Aboriginal Languages Association Conference (1989; Hamilton Downs, N.T.) - Keeping language strong [Alywarre/Pitjantjatjara/Eastern and Western Arrernte/Luritja/Warlpiri/Anmatyerre/Warumungu /Pintupi] - Alice Springs, N.T.; Institute for Aboriginal Development , [1989]; p. 50-53; ill., ports.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: L A347.003/1  
Added Author: Breen, Gavan  
Added Author: Jones, Julie  
Title: Alyawarra picture vocabulary / Produced by the Arandic Dictionary Project, Institute for Aboriginal Development and the School of Australian Linguistics, Darwin Institute of Technology : compiled by Gavan Breen ..[et al.] : illustrations by Julie Jones  
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Arandic Dictionary Project, Institute for Aboriginal Development and the School of Australian Linguistics, Darwin Institute of Technology , 1986  
Physical descrip: 108 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN: 0949659401

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Picture dictionary for introduction to literacy; includes English translation

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Local call number: L A347.003/2

Title: Alyawarre word list, [1987]

Publication info: 1987

Physical descrip: 31 leaves

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Alyawarre phonology; word list arranged in semantic fields; people and Personal pronouns, kin terms, ceremony, religion, daily life and material culture, body parts and functions and stative and action verbs

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.003/3

Personal Author: Green, Jenny (Jennifer Anne)

Title: Alyawarr to English dictionary / compiled by Jenny Green. : Arandic Languages Dictionaries Program, Institute for Aboriginal Development

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Institute for Aboriginal Development, 1992

Physical descrip: xxii, 328 p. : ill., map ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0949659665

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Alyawarr to English dictionary, with sentence examples and guides to pronunciation;

English to Alyawarr finder list; tables of pronouns and morphology

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Local call number: L A347.003/4

Added Author: Moore, David Campbell, 1966-

Added Author: Blackman, David

Title: Alyawarr picture dictionary / compiled by David Moore and David Blackman with members of the communities of Wetenngerr (Epenarra) ... [et al.].

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : IAD Press, 2004.

Physical descrip: xi, 177 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1864650680

Annotation: Arranged by subject themes; consists of pictures and an Alyawarr word, with a sentence showing use of word; includes Alyawarr to English and English to Alyawarr word lists for words use in the dictionary; includes names of contributors

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/1

Title: Akngeyelan ahern nhenhan arnwarnew = God made this earth [ Alyawarr/English] / [Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch]

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.]:[Summer Institute of Linguistics] , 1993

Physical descrip: 46 p.; ill.

ISBN: 072722278

Access Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: For children; Creation story in Alyawarr

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/2  
Added Author: Downing, Shirley.  
Title: Nthenh-angkwarr alay-warlan? = Is this the way to the sea.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1996.  
Physical descrip: 22 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
ISBN: 0868924121(ISBN invalid)868924121  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reading and colouring book.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/3  
Added Author: Downing, Shirley  
Title: Perak anyent angkethakw = The thirsty frog.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1996.  
Physical descrip: 18 p. :bill. ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 0868924105  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/4  
Added Author: Downing, Shirley.  
Title: Apmer mwerrangker = The good place.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1996.  
Physical descrip: 18 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
ISBN: 0868924113(ISBN invalid)868924113  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reading and colouring book.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/5  
Added Author: Downing, Shirley.  
Title: Akwey rtangarrkal-rnem-itwew rntwenh= The girl who danced with brolgas.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1996.  
Physical descrip: 22 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
ISBN: 86892413X(ISBN invalid)086892413X  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reading and colouring book.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/6  
Added Author: Downing, Shirley.  
Title: Ywelew-wenh aperrk = Yulu's charcoal.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1996.  
Physical descrip: 22 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 0868924105(ISBN invalid)868924148  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Reader  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/7  
Personal Author: Duggie, Jeannie Pitjara  
Added Author: Japanangka, Murphy  
Title: Pipenhaynemene awangkakarrelhi arranthehe apeke itlaraynteyele ingkerrenhele / written by Jeannie Pitjara Duggie ; pictures by Murphy Japanangka.  
Publication info: Tennant Creek, N.T. : B.R.A.L.C., 1986.  
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Primer  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.007/8  
Title: Alyawarr colouring book.  
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Jukurpa Books, 2004.  
Physical descrip: 24 p. : chiefly ill. ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 1864650745 \$6.95  
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan  
Annotation: Annotation pending  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.024/2  
Added Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)  
Title: Tyeytheth arnteyty-rnem mwerrelew = Jesus healed sick people / illustrated by Wilf Douglas.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1993.  
Physical descrip: 18 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0727202294  
Access Not for Inter-Library Loan.  
Annotation: Bible story and colouring book of Jesus healing sick people.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.024/3  
Added Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)  
Title: Tyeythethelan arntety-rnem mwerrelew = Jesus healed sick people / illustrated by Wilf Douglas.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1993, r1996.  
Physical descrip: 18 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0727202294  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Colouring and story of the miracles of Jesus.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.024/4  
Title: New-wenh rtnwa : Noah's ark.  
Edition: Rev. ed.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1993.  
Physical descrip: 44 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.  
ISBN: 0868923532  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan Library.  
Annotation: Bible story of Noah's ark.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.024/5  
Added Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)  
Title: Tyitheth ran iteth = Jesus is alive / illustrated by Wilf Douglas.



Publication info: [Darwin, N.T.] : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1998.  
Physical descrip: 29 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0868924407  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Bible story and colouring book of the crucifixion and resurrection of Jesus.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.026/1  
Title: Sunday-ek pip : pip Aylelhey-angker  
Publication info: [Finke River, N. T.] : Finke River Mission, 2000  
Physical descrip: 40 p. ; 21 cm.  
ISBN: 0949514136  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan.  
Annotation: Lutheran liturgy hymns and songs in the Alyawarr language  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.063/1  
Personal Author: Wadula, Doris Mpetyane  
Title: Nhenhe anantherre arlkweyele arlkerle arlertekweyele : Food we eat to make our bodies strong / in Alyawarre  
Publication info: Tennant Creek, NT : Papulu Apparr-kari, 1986  
Physical descrip: 17 p. : ill ; 21 x 30 cm  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Bush food  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.078/1  
Title: Anantherran Aylelheyel Ngkweng = we are singing to you : songs in Alyawarr, a language of Central Australia.  
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, 1994.  
Physical descrip: [32] p. ; 21 cm.  
ISBN: 0868923567 (pbk.)  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan.  
Annotation: Words of hymns, no English translation  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.078/2  
Title: Anantherran Aylelheyel Ngkweng = we are singing to you : songs in Alyawarr, a language of Central Australia.  
Edition: 3rd ed.  
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : Alyawarr Translation Project, 2000.  
Physical descrip: [96] p. ; 21 cm.  
ISBN: 1740460006  
Access: Not for InterLibrary loan  
Annotation: Songs translated into Alyawarr language.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.083/1  
Title: Newewenhe urtnwe = Noahs ark  
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1986  
Physical descrip: 43 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
ISBN: 0727201751  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Alyawarre reader about Noahs Ark  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.0219/1

Title: Angka Mwerr-angker : Good News.

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : The Alyawarr Translation Project, 2003.

Physical descrip: vi, 422 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 174046012X

Annotation: Translation into the Alyawarr language of eight books of the New Testament, and of extensive selections from the books of Genesis and Exodus from the Old Testament

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.0221/1

Title: Bible. O.T. - Genesis I-II. Alyawarra. Akngiyelan ahurn nhenhan arrrernow : The Father made this earth / illus. by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch

Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators 1981

Physical descrip: [11], 47 p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A347.0233/1

Title: Lwek : the Gospel of Luke in Alyawarr.

Publication info: Alice Springs : Alyawarr Translation Project, 2000.

Physical descrip: 98 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 1740460103

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan.

Annotation: Translation of the gospel of Luke.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: L A561.003/4

Personal Author: Henderson, John (John Keith), 1957-

Added Author: Henderson, John (John Keith), 1957-

Added Author: Dobson, Veronica

Title: Eastern and central Arrernte to English dictionary / compiled by John Henderson and Veronica Dobson.

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. : I AD Press, 1994

Physical descrip: ix, 773 p. : ill., map ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0949659746

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Illustrated comprehensive Arrernte-English dictionary giving word categories and extensive sentence examples of word use; scientific names of botanical and zoological specimens and flipped page examples of sign language; English-Arrernte finder list; introductory explanation of dialects, phonology, orthography, syntax and morphology; explanation of social relationships and kin terms, comparing skin terms with Alyawarr, NE Arrernte, Kaytetye and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: L A561.041/2

Personal Author: Green, Jenny (Jennifer Anne)

Title: A learners guide to eastern and central Arrernte / Jenny Green

Edition: [Updated and rev. ed.]

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T.: Institute of Aboriginal Development Press, 1994

Physical descrip: vi, 97 p. : ill., 1 map, music ; 22 cm. + 1 sound cassette.

ISBN: 0949659800

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Pronunciation, noun and verb morphology, questions, pronouns and kinship with comparison with Anmatyerr, Alyawarr, Kaytetye and Warlpiri, simple and complex sentences, neologisms and loan words, word list in semantic domains, song and conversation

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: L KIT A347.078/1

Personal Author: Kemarr Morton, Katie

Title: Antarrengeny awely : Alyawarr women's songs from Antarrengeny / Katie Kemarr Morton and Mary Kemarr Morton, with Myfany Turpin and Alison Ngamerle Ross.

Publication info: Batchelor, NT : Batchelor Press, 2013.

Physical descrip: 1 booklet (iv, 108 pages) : coloured illustrations, coloured portraits, maps music ; 21 cm., 1 sound disc (inside back cover), 1 DVD-video

ISBN: 9781741312737 (book)

ISBN: 1741312736

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: "This book is about the women's awely ceremony that belongs to the Antarrengeny land-holding group. It is for Antarrengeny people, so that they can learn about their songs, history and ancestors. In this book Mary and Katie 'Kili' Morton, two of the senior custodians of Antarrengeny, sing and explain their awely songs with the assistance of other relatives..."-- Introduction, page1.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Added Author: Kemarr Morton, Mary

Added Author: Turpin, Myfany, 1972-

Added Author: Ngamerle Ross, Alison

### Rare books

Local call number: RB A581.32/L1

Title: Looking at art : Charles Darwin University Art Collection

Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013

Physical descrip: 76 pages : colour illustrations

ISBN: 9871921576850

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Added Author: Angel, Anita,

Local call number: RB A826.74/C3

Personal Author: Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis 1905-1999

Title: Coming into being among the Australian Aborigines : a study of the procreative beliefs of the native tribes of Australia

Publication info: London:Routledge 1937

Physical descrip: xxxv, 362 p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: General discussion on conception beliefs; description of way of life of Aranda - their country, ecology, social organisation, totemic clans & subsections, marriage & descent, kinship; Dreamtime, heroes and totem centres; increase ceremonies; conception beliefs among many tribes, covering all areas; phallic ceremonies and phallic worship; subincision and its relationship to procreation; concepts of maternity & paternity; quotes many authors

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirrijabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)  
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)  
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)  
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)  
 Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)  
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RB B299.24/A3

Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933

Title: The Australian Aboriginal / by Herbert Basedow

Publication info: Adelaide : Preece c1925

Physical descrip: xx, 422 p. : ill.(1 col.),55 leaves of plates,map, ports ; 21 cm.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Physical characteristics; theories regarding racial origin; birth (Aranda, Luridja Wongapitcha); childhood (Aranda, Dieri, Kukata, Kimberleys); food getting, water supply; camps, shelters; cooking; fire making (Desert, Daly River, Kimberleys, Arnhem Land); pitjuri (Aranda, Wongapitcha, Aluridja); canoes (Melville, Kimberleys, Arnhem Land); bone pointing (Aranda, Aluridja); warfare, weapons (Desert, Melville/Bathurst Islands, Arnhem Land, Daly River); burial & mourning (Desert, Kimberleys, Melville/Bathurst Islands, Arnhem Land); tribal organization - totemic clans, moieties & subsections, marriage systems; government; initiation (Aranda, Aluridja, Wongapitcha, Melville/Bathurst Islands, Kimberleys, Kukata, Arnhem Land); female initiation (Arnhem Land); Dreamtime, legends, ceremonies (Aranda, Wongapitcha, Aluridja, Arnhem Land, Kimberleys); art (all areas); bodily decoration; stone artefacts (Wongapitcha, Aranda, Daly River);

music & dance (Arnhem Land, Daly River, Kimberleys, Bathurst/Melville Islands); language, sign language (Aranda, Wongapitcha, Aluridja)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Pungupungu / Bongo Bongo language (N11) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Pungupungu / Bongo Bongo people (N11) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyerai language (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyerai people (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)

Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RB B299.24/K1

Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933

Title: Knights of the boomerang

Publication info: Syd.:Endeavour 1935

Physical descrip: 239p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Reminiscences; Culture contact in Central Aus. Female initiation (Aluridja, Wogaitj); Marriage customs & medicine men (Aranda); Hunting (Woolwonga - Daly R.); Women as beaters; Camouflage; Poisoning emus (Aluridja); Fishing (Daly R.); Women collecting shellfish, honey-ants etc. (Bidjandjadjara); Water supply; Initiation (Iliaura, Kukata (Mt. Eba), Kaitish); Initiation legend of Kaitish, Warramunga and Aranda; Tooth avulsion (Bidjandjadjara); Inter-tribal warfare (Alligator R. - Cobourg Peninsula); Womens fighting (Wardaman); Death & mourning (Djauan, Mulluk-mulluk, Djingili); Elopement and vengeance (Warramunga, Djingili); Cannibalism (Bringen); Infant burial (Mara); Mummification of Russell R., N. Qld.; Cave painting; Subincision (Aranda); Inticheuma (Aranda)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Local call number: RB C529.81/B1

Personal Author: Chewings, Charles, 1859-1937

Title: Back in the stone age : the natives of Central Australia

Publication info: Syd.:Angus & Robertson 1936

Physical descrip: xx, 161p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Camps of natives, wooden utensils carried by women, digging for yams with sticks, grinding seed, making string from hair & fur; Mode of sitting; Materials used in making spears & spearthrowers; Principal foods, snakes, berries, rats & grubs, etc.; Method of greeting, inter-tribal etiquette; All natives communists as regards food, division of labour; Squeezing of frogs for water; Central Mount Stuart, method of digging out grubs, and green caterpillars; Method of cooking game & fish; Tobacco - native craving method of making a chewing-quid; Notes on kangaroo-rats, emus; Uses of spinifex gum; Use of massage sticks; Use of message sticks; Training of children, childhood; Male ornaments - wearing of pubic tassel made of rat-tail tips; forehead band, hairdressing; Womens ornaments - cord of wallaby hairs around head; strings of beans worn around neck; Magic healing by sucking, faith in medicine men - gives instances, Macumba

Station, Finke R., Tennants Creek; Rain-making magic; Beliefs of monsters living in waters - Finke Gorge; Origin of the rain totem; Punishments - elopement; fights over women; womens fights; Betrothal and marriage customs (Luritja & Aranda), lending & exchange of wives; Cicatrices and other mutilations; death and mourning customs; piercing of septum, tooth avulsion (not universal); Birth, infanticide, elder of twins killed; Brief notes on sign language, especially used during silence ban Conception beliefs; Class system (Barrow Creek), terms, marriage system, outline of totemic system, avoidance relationships, straight and crooked marriages; Avenging (Katitja) tribe; Map showing tribal positions geographically  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Yumu language (C11) (NT SF52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RB C529.81/B1

Personal Author: Chewings, Charles, 1859-1937

Title: Back in the stone age : the natives of Central Australia

Publication info: Syd.:Angus & Robertson 1936

Physical descrip: xx, 161p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Camps of natives, wooden utensils carried by women, digging for yams with sticks, grinding seed, making string from hair & fur; Mode of sitting; Materials used in making spears & spearthrowers; Principal foods, snakes, berries, rats & grubs, etc.; Method of greeting, inter-tribal etiquette; All natives communists as regards food, division of labour; Squeezing of frogs for water; Central Mount Stuart, method of digging out grubs, and green caterpillars; Method of cooking game & fish; Tobacco - native craving method of making a chewing-quad; Notes on kangaroo-rats, emus; Uses of spinifex gum; Use of massage sticks; Use of message sticks; Training of children, childhood; Male ornaments - wearing of pubic tassel made of rat-tail tips; forehead band, hairdressing; Womens ornaments - cord of wallaby hairs around head; strings of beans worn around neck; Magic healing by sucking, faith in medicine men - gives instances, Macumba Station, Finke R., Tennants Creek; Rain-making magic; Beliefs of monsters living in waters - Finke Gorge; Origin of the rain totem; Punishments - elopement; fights over women; womens fights; Betrothal and marriage customs (Luritja & Aranda), lending & exchange of wives; Cicatrices and other mutilations; death and mourning customs; piercing of septum, tooth avulsion (not universal); Birth, infanticide, elder of twins killed; Brief notes on sign language, especially used during silence ban Conception beliefs; Class system (Barrow Creek), terms, marriage



system, outline of totemic system, avoidance relationships, straight and crooked marriages; Avenging (Katitja) tribe; Map showing tribal positions geographically  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Yumu language (C11) (NT SF52-16)  
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RB E338.50/O1  
 Personal Author: Ehrlich, Lambert  
 Title: Origin of Australian beliefs  
 Publication info: Vienna:Chamra pr. 1922  
 Physical descrip: 78p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Beliefs and practices; disposal of the dead (W.A., Vic., N.T., Tas.); after death beliefs (WathiWathi, Yuin, Wolgol, Ngarigo, Euahlahi, Arunta, Cockatoo tribes); magic - individual - (S.E. Aust. & Central Australia); evil - (Central Aust.); social - (Central Aust. - Intichiuma ceremony of Warramunga & Arunta); notes on Totetimism, ritual objects, spirits & ancestral heroes; Durkheim, Marett, Frazer's theories of magic with criticism; Distribution of beliefs and rites - circumcision Theory of origin of Aborigines; The conception of a supreme being, an element of the primitive cultures (Tasmanian and boomerang cultures); Notes on Bunjil, Nurelli, Daramulun, Bayame, Emu myths, Astral mythology; Maps show types of social organization in Australia & Totemic systems, locations of tribes Quotes many authors

Language/Group: Boonwurrung / Boonerwung / Bunurong people (S35) (Vic SJ55-09)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)  
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
 Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)  
 Language/Group: Batjamaal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)  
 Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)  
 Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)  
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)  
 Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Miyan people (E50) (Qld SF55-06)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Nhuwala people (W30) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)  
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)  
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)  
 Local call number: RB J274.55/P1  
 Personal Author: James, E. O. (Edwin Oliver), 1886-  
 Title: Primitive ritual and belief : an anthropological essay  
 Publication info: Lond.:Methuen 1917  
 Physical descrip: xv, 243p.  
 Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
 Annotation: Study of the magico-religious customs of the Australian Aborigines to discover the most elementary forms of culture, ritual & belief; Comparison drawn between cultures about rites; p.7-20; Birth rites, importance attached to placenta & umbilical cord, ceremonies connected with naming the child - Arunta, Kaitish, Unmatjera, Urabunna, Warramunga, Yaroingaa, Binbinga, Kakadu; p.21-47; Initiation, types of rituals, variations in different tribes - Port Stephens, Kamilaroi, Jibauk, Kurnai, Arunta, Ilpirra, Unmatjera; p.48-70; Marriage, betrothal - Urabunna, Dieri, Kariara, Arunta, Ilpirra, kaitish, Warramunga, Iliaura, Waagai, Bingongina, Walpari, Loricha, Kurnai; p.71-90; Death - Dieri, Kurnai, Wotjobaluk, Adelaide & Gawler areas, Encounter Bay, Gulf country, North Queensland, Arunta, Warramunga, Unmatjera, Kaitish, Tjingilli; p.91-98; The food request & totemism, increase rites - Natal Downs (Pegulloburra), Arunta, Urabunna; p.99-105; Rain-making- Arunta, Kaitish (water totem), Tjingilli, Anula, Dieri; p.106-112; Conduct of war, avenging parties - Arunta, Australia generally covered, Vic., N.S.W.; p.113-143; Sacrifice and communion, totemic aspects - Central Aust., Urabunna, Kaitish, Unmatjera, Encounter Bay, Warramunga, Walpari, Umbaia; p.144-164; Rites associated with the consecrated life, making & function of medicine men - Arunta, Unmatjera, Kaitish, Warramunga, Worgaia, Anula, Tongaranka, Wiimbaio, Wotjobaluk, Theodora, Wolgal, Ngarigo, Wiradjuri, Kurnai; p.165-186; Survey of mythological Lore, Alcheringa myth, tradition concerning Iartna (Arunta), marriage system (Arunta, Urabunna), totemic groups (Unmatjera, Kaitish, Warramunga, Walpari, Tjingilli, Umbaia, Gnanji Dieri), creation (Wotjobaluk, Kurnai; , Wurunjari), legends of a deluge (Lake Tyers), origin of death (N.S.W., W.A.), fire (Arunta, Booandik), sun (N.S.W., Vic.); p.187-213; Beginning of theism, evidence for High Gods - Kaitish, Narrinyeri, Wiimbaio, Wotjobaluk, Kulin, Kurnai, Kamilaroi, Euahlayi, Yuin, Ngarigo, Lake Macquarie groups, Arunta, Binbinga, Loritja, S.W. West Aust., Herbert River  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ayerrenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Krauatungulung people (S48) (Vic SJ55-08)  
 Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)  
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)  
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)  
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB K670.55/P1

Personal Author: Knabenhans, Alfred

Title: Die politische Organisation bei den australischen Eingeborenen [Political organization of the Australian Aborigines]

Publication info: Berlin : Walter de Gruyter, 1919

Physical descrip: ix, 198 p. ; 23 cm.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Work intended as a close factual study, dealing with the mainland; Brings together views of early writers (Howitt, Thomas, Semon, Spencer & Gillen, Brown & many others); comments on high degree of uniformity in accounts covering the whole of Aust.; p.34-45; Size of Aust. communities - Lake Alexandrina, L. Eyre (Dieri), southern Vic. (Kurnai), S.W. Qld. (Kabi & Wakka), Pt. Lincoln groups, Alice Springs (Arunta, Illiaura), Melville Is., King Georges Sound, Murray & Goulburn R. (Bangerang); p.46-110; Social structure; social & political inequalities due to age differences; food taboos; age classes in Qld., individual differences - quotes examples; vocational training of magicians (western Vic., N.S.W. Riverina); economic and occupational inequalities, division of labour (Arunta, Herbert R., Pt. Darwin, Encounter Bay, L. Eyre); trade in red ochre (Dieri, Yantruwanta); types of trading; p.111-190; Political organs and their functions, cites material covering the whole continent separately, quotes many authors & mentions numerous tribes

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Local call number: RB S746.33/N1

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: The northern tribes of Central Australia

Publication info: London:Macmillan 1904

Physical descrip: xxxv, 784 p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Distribution of tribes, nature of country, isolation of tribes brought about by changes in climatic conditions; physical features, hair forms, cicatrices on women, changes in appearance of men at various ages, height of natives, chest measurements, head & foot measurements; type of social organization amongst the tribes occupying the country extending from Lake Eyre through the centre to the Gulf of Carpentaria; Dieri & Urabunna, group marriage; Arunta, Illiaura, Ilpirra, Unmatjera, Kaitish, Warramunga, Wulmala, Walpari, Tjingili, Umbaia, Gnanji, Binbinga, Allaua,

Mara, Anula; classes & sub-classes; tables of relationship terms & descent (Warramunga), relationship terms Worgaia, Umbaia, Tjingili, Gnanji, Binbinga, Mara (with descent table), Anula; moieties - Arunta, Warramunga, Binbinga, Mara; tables showing equivalent sub classes (Warramunga, Walpari, Wulmala, Tjingili, Gnanji, Bingongina, Worgaia) genealogical trees; marriage customs, account of ariltha ceremony - Arunta, Ilpirra & 14 other tribes; totems - difference between central & south central tribes, gradual change in method of counting descent of totem; universal belief in reincarnation; origin of totemic groups & ancestors; ceremonies connected with the totems - Witchetty Grub & Sun, Erlipinna, Erlia, & water totems (Kaitish), Uluuru, Kingilli (Warramunga - approximately 30 ceremonies connected with these), Ant totem, Thaballa, Pau-wa, Ingwuna, Tappin or Wonna, Ulanji ceremony of Anula; detailed account of all rituals with explanations, sacred objects & body paintings described; Chapter on the Wollonqua totem of the Warramunga, wanderings of the mythic beast, building of mound, drawing of ground designs; ritual objects, ceremonies attendant on the return of a number of ritual objects which had been lent to another group, introducing visiting men to local women; explanation of markings on ritual objects; tradition of Murtu - murtu & the wild dogs (Warramunga)

Annotation: Intichiuma ceremonies - Urabunna, Arunta, Kaitish, Unmatjira, Warramunga, Tjingilli, Umbaia, Mara, Anula; eating the totemic animal or plant, restrictions etc.; initiation - details of types of rituals & traditions, women allowed on ceremonial ground (Warramunga); words of song part of tradition of Warramunga, Wulmala; the Ngathagura or fire ceremony of the Warramunga, two moiety ceremonies, part played by women; traditions relating to totemic ancestors, wanderings of ancestors; origins of certain social institutions; magic associated with pointing bones & sticks (Arunta, Finke River, Kaitish, Unmatjera, Gnanji); womens magic in Kaitish tribe, Warramunga; use of magic stones & objects; obtaining wives by magic, magic to ensure growth, making & power of medicine men; beliefs in beings endowed with superior powers (Alcheringa individuals); customs relating to burial & mourning, avenging death, eating flesh of dead man (Binbinga, Anula, Mara); the Atninga or avenging party, ceremonies in the organization of the party, dances performed; etiquette on approaching strange camp, presents of food, corroborees; names & naming, ordinary & sacred names, terms of address (Arunta, Warramunga, Gnanji, Binbinga, Anula, Mara); customs relating to the knocking out of teeth, giving of blood, hair, childbirth, food restrictions, nose boring, inheritance, fire making; myths relating to sun, moon, stars, comets, rainbow, whirlwind; notes on stone implements - adzes, knives, picks, tomahawks, spears, method of flaking, womens knife in Kaitish & Warramunga, hafting of knives & picks; pitchis, spear throwers, types of spears, gouges (bone), fish hooks (wood & bone) - Alligator River; canoes & paddles - Anula tribe; clothing & ornament; decorative art, designs on implements & weapons (Arunta), ornamented bamboo trumpet & pipe (Anula), designs on ritual objects; ground drawings - Arunta (Intichiuma), Warramunga (Wollunqua & black snake); glossary of terms; Appendix A; Measurements of 23 adult males, 17 adult females & 12 children - gives 33 measurements; Appendix B; List of totem names (covers all tribes)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Wilingura language (N99) (NT SD53-14)  
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RB S746.33/N2 (1899)

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Added Author: Gillen, F. J. (Francis James), 1855-1912

Title: The native tribes of Central Australia / by Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen

Publication info: London : Macmillan, 1899

Physical descrip: 671 p. : ill. (some col.), maps

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Nature of country, distribution and names of local group, totemic groups; the Alatunja or headman and his powers; councils of old men, medicine men; Hunting customs, foods, cooking, tracking ability; two exogamous intermarrying groups (Urabunna, Arunta, Ilpirra, Kaitish, Waagai, Warramunga, Iliaura, Bingongina); terms of relationship, avoidance, regulation of marriage by totem (Urabunna); class divisions; totems - Arunta, Urabunna; examples of totem names, ceremonies of the Engwura showing way in which each individual acquires his or her totemic name; wanderings of Alcheringa ancestors, the ritual objects, conception belief; Intichiuma ceremonies, food taboos; timing of holding rituals - Udniringita (witchetty grubs), Erليا (emu), Unjiamba (Hakea), Ilpirla (Manna), Yarumpa (honey ant), Quatcha (water) songs (no translation), place where Okira (kangaroo) ceremony is held - Undiara, cave painting, history of Ungutnika of Undiara, the kangaroo & the Kangaroo men; relationship between the individual & the totem; initiation - detailed account of all rites throwing boy in air, circumcision, body ornaments, sacred objects, performance of certain sacred ceremonies, subincision, burning of blood; meaning of subincision, initiation of women & parts played by women in other ceremonies; words given of few songs, myths behind ceremonies; traditions dealing with origin of the Alcheringa ancestors of the Arunta (maps show tracks followed by the four groups of Achilpa and the spots at which they camped and of the various groups of Udnirringita & of Emu men, their tracks, & other localities concerned with traditions; customs concerning the knocking out of teeth, nose boring, growth of breasts, blood, blood letting, blood giving, blood drinking, hair, childbirth, food restrictions, cannibalism; customs of Kurdaitcha & Illapurinja & the avenging party or Atninga; types of burial, mourning, ceremony to remove ban of silence, body painting; spirit individuals - Iruntarinia & Arumburinga; making & powers of medicine men, forms of magic - pointing bone, love magic, magic to secure growth of beard, magic objects used to cure, sympathetic magic; methods of obtaining wives - charming by magic, capture, gives punishments for elopement, regular method; clothing & personal adornment, general remarks on implements & weapons (spears, spearthrowers, shields, boomerangs, stone knives, stone hatchets, adze, fighting club; musical instruments; types of pitchis (wooden containers); rock paintings & their designs, body decoration sacred & secular; Appendix A; Names of natives gives sub class, totem, Personal name in ordinary use, sacred or ritual object name; Appendix B; Wilyaru

ceremony of the Urabunna tribe; Appendix C; Table of measurements - Arunta (20 males, 10 females) [this table missing from edition scanned]

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RB S746.33/N4 (1938)

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: The native tribes of Central Australia / by Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen ; with a preface by James George Frazer

Publication info: London : Macmillan, 1938

Physical descrip: 671 p. : ill. (some col.), maps

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Nature of country, distribution and names of local group, totemic groups; the Alatunja or headman and his powers; councils of old men, medicine men; Hunting customs, foods, cooking, tracking ability; two exogamous intermarrying groups (Urabunna, Arunta, Ilpirra, Kaitish, Waagai, Warramunga, Iliaura, Bingongina); terms of relationship, avoidance, regulation of marriage by totem (Urabunna); class divisions; totems - Arunta, Urabunna; examples of totem names, ceremonies of the Engwura showing way in which each individual acquires his or her totemic name; wanderings of Alcheringa ancestors, the ritual objects, conception belief; Intichiuma ceremonies, food taboos; timing of holding rituals - Udniringita (witchetty grubs), Erlia (emu), Unjiamba (Hakea), Ilpirla (Manna), Yarumpa (honey ant), Quatcha (water) songs (no translation), place where Okira (kangaroo) ceremony is held - Undiara, cave painting, history of Ungutnika of Undiara, the kangaroo & the Kangaroo men; relationship between the individual & the totem; initiation - detailed account of all rites throwing boy in air, circumcision, body ornaments, sacred objects, performance of certain sacred ceremonies, subincision, burning of blood; meaning of subincision, initiation of women & parts played by women in other ceremonies; words given of few songs, myths behind ceremonies; traditions dealing with origin of the Alcheringa ancestors of the Arunta (maps show tracks followed by the four groups of Achilpa and the spots at which they camped and of the various groups of Udniringita & of Emu men, their tracks, & other localities concerned with traditions; customs concerning the knocking out of teeth, nose boring, growth of breasts, blood, blood letting, blood giving, blood drinking, hair, childbirth, food restrictions, cannibalism; customs of Kurdaitcha & Illapurinja & the avenging party or Atninga; types of burial, mourning, ceremony to remove ban of silence, body painting; spirit individuals - Iruntarinia & Arumburinga; making & powers of medicine men, forms of magic - pointing bone, love magic, magic to secure growth of beard, magic objects used to cure, sympathetic magic; methods of obtaining wives - charming by magic, capture, gives punishments for elopement, regular method; clothing & personal adornment, general remarks on implements & weapons (spears, spearthrowers, shields, boomerangs, stone knives, stone hatchets, adze, fighting club; musical instruments; types of pitchis (wooden containers); rock paintings & their designs, body decoration sacred & secular; Appendix A; Names of natives gives sub class,

totem, Personal name in ordinary use, sacred or ritual object name; Appendix B; Wilyaru ceremony of the Urabunna tribe; Appendix C; Table of measurements - Arunta (20 males, 10 females) [this table missing from edition scanned]

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RB S746.33/N5

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Added Author: Gillen, F. J. (Francis James), 1855-1912,

Title: The native tribes of central Australia / by Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen.

Publication info: Oosterhout N.B., the Netherlands : Anthropological Publications, 1969.

Physical descrip: xx, 671 p. : ill. (some fold.) geneal. tables (2 fold.), maps (some fold.) ; 24 cm.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RB S746.33/R1

Personal Author: Stirling, E. C. (Edward Charles), 1848-1919

Title: Anthropology

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Territorial distribution of Arunta & Luritja, Kaitish, Wolperi, Warramunga, Chingali, Ilyowera; general physical characters, notes on height, length of limbs, hairdressing, hair-form, bone abnormalities (Platycnemia; Camptocnemia); perforation of nasal septum, tooth avulsion, method & description of body scars; ceremonies of initiation (circumcision, subincision), notes on reason for subincision; character & disposition, mental attributes, tracking ability; notes on Lutheran Mission at Hermannsburg; totemic clans, phratries, marriage rules (Arunta); native foods description and hunting of animals, birds, fish, insects, vegetables (gives nature names where known); use of pitchuri, nicotiana suaveolens, porcupine grass, portulaca filifolia narcotics, resin, decorations; water supplies - names of waterholes, methods of obtaining water; notes on native pigments; Antiarra site - rock paintings, encrustation of blood, site used for increase of kangaroo; operation (venesection) witnessed at Alice Springs; corroboree at Alice Springs of the forked stick (Atnimokita); words of chant when incision in arm is made; details of body



decorations; ceremonial stones & sticks, store of ritual objects found at Kundunga (Luritcha country) detailed description of types; general camp life; brief notes on fire making; visiting & etiquette, games, smoke signals; types of weapons - spears, spearthrowers, shields, boomerangs, missile sticks, fighting clubs, pick shaped weapon; domestic implements & utensils - combination of spearthrower & adze, yam sticks, stone knives (with sheath), stone chips, axes, pitchis, grinding stones, native spindle; clothing & ornament, description with note of chief materials used in their manufacture; Kurdaitcha parties, description of shoes; gesture or sign language - 43 signs with explanation & figures; method of drawing on rocks; diseases; ophthalmia; native therapeutics; making of medicine men; burial & mourning; Appendix 1; System of orthography for native words; Appendix 2; Stature & measurements of males & females; Appendix 3; Craniological report upon two skulls collected by the expedition (by J.T. Wilson); Appendix 4; Report on human skeleton from Alice Springs; Appendix 5; 78 words listed - English - Arunta (Alice Springs) Arunta (Dalhousie Springs) - Luritcha (Illamurta)  
Source: Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition..., v.4, 1896; 1-157 -- pls.(pt fold.); tpls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RB S746.33/W1

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: Wanderings in wild Australia

Publication info: London:MacMillan 1928

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: v.1, pt.1; Geographical & binyurri), pointing bones & sticks, method of pointing, influence of magic love charms, Kurdaitcha, description of shoes; medicine men & sorcerers - method of graduation; Alchera beliefs & the cult of ritual objects, sacred objects of Urabunna, Luritcha & Arunta, Kaitish, Warramunga, stone & wooden ritual objects, sacred totemic beliefs, tradition dealing with Achilpa, or Wild Cat totem - ancestral route given with native place; names, map of totemic topography, meaning of designs on ritual objects; Engwura ceremony, 1895, plan of ceremonial ground, detailed account of totemic ceremonies, part enacted by women; camp at Charlotte Waters - rain making ceremony described, words of song; stone arrangement Finke valley, mythological background; rock drawings at Ooraminna; sun, witchetty grub & eagle hawk ceremonies performed; avenging expedition (Atinga); Barrow Creek, Kaitisha & Unmatchera people; history of the massacre in 1874; history of ancestor of rain man, grass seed totem ceremony, body decoration belief about the comet; myth explaining tooth avulsion, method of operation, magic; charm made of human hair & owl feathers carried by avenging parties; Tennant Creek - Warramunga; physical appearance, hair depilation; camp life; wearing womans headdress by men to cure headache, tooth avulsion operation, tooth afterwards ground & eaten by mother (if a girls tooth) & eaten by mother in law (if mans); Gammona relationship among Warramunga; ceremonies connected with hair; ban of silence, use of gesture language - 47 signs illustrated with meaning; details of fire ceremony;

Annotation: v.2; Myth of Wollunqua (rainbow serpent), ancestral journeying & ceremonies connected with it, words of songs sung by Kingilli & Uluuru sections of Warramunga, author visits

sacred sites; death, burial & mourning ceremonies of Warramunga, discovering the supposed murderer; stone tools - cutting & flaking, grinding & pounding, method of manufacturing implements; trading knives of Tjingilli & Warramunga tribes, quarry at Renner Springs; details given of various types of knives; Tappin ceremony performed by Kingilli moiety; tradition of the giving of light & fire by Kingilli to Uluuru men, ceremony performed; white cockatoo ceremony; stone quarry near Banka Banka; Powell Creek - Tjingilli tribe, details of series of totemic ceremonies, tribal etiquette; Betaloo Downs, Umbaia tribe - method of fishing, totemic ceremonies, sacred objects; Karrabobba camp near Munda, Gnanji tribe - fishing, eating lilies, cooking, opossum, honey; Macarthur Station, Binbingga tribe - parcel of dead mans bones wrapped in paper bark & placed in fork of tree; death & burial customs of Mungarai & Binbingga; tables showing classificatory systems of Urabunna, Arunta & Mara, descent; Kurkutji, medicine man of Binbingga, spirit beliefs, myths; types of canoes - Malay influence (Anula); two types of spear-throwers (Umbaia & Gnaji); types of spears; Gillen acts as magistrate for trial of 3 natives after spearing a calf; illustration & method of making yam & dugong string figures; trials held & court proceedings; work of police & government authorities in Darwin, enquiries made into employment on pastoral properties; examination of camps in Darwin inhabited by Worgait and Larakia people; trials & treatment of natives, relations with Asians; Melville & Bathurst Islanders - physical appearance, cicatrization, hair depilation, description of huts; mourning ceremony performed at grave of woman who died two years before, few words of songs given, body decorations & objects; story of Joe Cooper; initiation ceremony described in detail, intimately associated with Yam Ceremony, part played by women in rituals; men painting graveposts - four main types; spear throwing, notes on sitting postures; decorative art of Melville islanders, armlets made by bark, flat discs, bark baskets; marks on spear, clubs - colours, designs discussed; building of Kalin Compound, Darwin; Spencer's trips as Chief Protector; East Alligator River - Kakadu tribe; designs drawn on bodies of Kakadu, Umoriu & Gembio natives for ordinary corroboree; Kulunglutchi visitors - fire, wallaby & turtle ceremonies; Kakadu ritual - snake men; ancestral tradition route & myth - origin of languages - Gnaruk, Watta, Kakadu, Witji, Puneitja, Koarnbut, Ngorbur, Umbugwalur, Djowei, Geimbio, the depositing of spirit children sent to various places; Tjilaiyu magic - injuring of a person, Korno ritual explained; types of healing magic - methods of medicine men; mourning and burial rites - Kakadu; initiation ceremony, words of songs given; Ober series - plan of ground, etc.; myth of Numereji the great snake; ceremony described; method of killing snakes; making of medicine men; tradition reference the exchange of women between different groups; restrictions in eating certain snakes; bark paintings, description & interpretation; totems within family groups, conception beliefs; Yaluru, the spirit part of each individual, ceremonies connected with this; rare type of spear thrower examined; cave shelters, Alligator River, description of drawings; Muraian ceremonies, sacred objects, body decorations, explanation & description of rite; weapons & artefacts of Kakadu tribe clubs, bags (palm leaf, paper bark, net, grasses), bark belts, conchs, corroboree wands, other ornaments; description of mosquito mia-mia on Roper River; Willaroo Station - Mudbura & Waduman natives, methods of cooking flying foxes, preparing damper, earth oven; map & list of Melville & Bathurst Islands groups; meeting with Mulluk-Mulluk tribe on Daly River

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Limilingan / Buneidja / Buneidya language (N42) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Limilingan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Djowei language (N30) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Djowei people (N30) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg language (N52) (NT SD53-05)  
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg people (N52) (NT SD53-05)  
 Language/Group: Wilingura language (N99) (NT SD53-14)  
 Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RB S915.45/S1

Personal Author: Strehlow, T. G. H. (Theodor George Henry), 1908-1978

Title: Songs of Central Australia

Publication info: [Sydney]:Angus & Robertson 1971

Physical descrip: liv, 775 p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Introduction, p.xiii-liv; Based on material collected 1932-1960; background to collection of songs, previous research, lists ceremonies witnessed 1932-1965; evaluation of work of C. Strehlow, Spencer & Gillen; details of informants and areas visited for Western, Northern, Southern and Easter Aranda groups; explanation of phonetic signs and symbols; Part 1, p.3 - 105; Rhythmic measures and musical structure, verse accentuation not coincidental with prose

accentuation, accentuation brings out strong beats of rhythmic measure, rhythmic measure is of a musical type, syllables stand in fixed musical time ratio, metric antithesis; song measures and tonal patterns; redivision of syllables and phonetic changes; declaimed and recited measures; Part 2, p.109-236; Language and verse structure, parallelism and antithesis; individualism of couplets, the name of ritual objects; names of supernatural personages, their influence on origin of verse; diction & structure of a typical song; contrast in treatment of subject between myth and song; poetic diction and special poetic devices; compound words and poetic vocabulary; poetic vocabulary and value of oral tradition; syntactical and grammatical peculiarities; Part 3, p.241-653; Subject matter and themes, importance of primitive verse in a primitive community; principal themes - charms against injury and sickness and to bring about either health or sickness; charms to hurt enemies, avengers songs; charms to revive persons who had died by violence; songs sung during totemic increase ceremonies; relation between magic spells and songs celebrating deeds of totemic ancestors; songs commemorating deeds of totemic ancestors; initiation songs; Rukuta songs; charms to control weather; songs of human beauty, love charms; songs celebrating love of homeland; Mans twin souls, death, the sky dwellers; semi sacred songs, non sacred songs, womens songs; Part 4, p.657-729; Final summary, absence of certain themes and types of verse; expression of descriptive passages, feeling and emotion; development & change; gives examples of poetic terms in normal vocabulary (c.30 items defining times during night & day); comparison with European poetry; throughout text quotes from approximately 900 couplets in vernacular with free translation, gives details of many ceremonies and relevant mythological background, body decorations, sacred objects; map shows locations of places mentioned with alphabetical index on reverse, also tribal territory of Aranda, Anmatjera, Walbiri, Kaititja, Aljawaura, Ngalia, Kukatja, Pintubi, Matutara, Jankuntjatjara, Andekerinja, Wangkanguru, Arabana; index includes glossary of place names, names of supernatural beings, ceremonies, sacred objects, song words etc.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: RB V351.77/A1  
 Personal Author: Vatter, Ernst  
 Title: Der australische Totemismus  
 Publication info: Hamburg : Museum f\*ur V\*olkerkunde in Hamburg Augustin), 1925  
 Physical descrip: 158 p. : maps ; 27 cm.  
 Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan  
 Annotation: Australia wide survey; definition, religious & social aspects, theory and hypothesis on origin; connection between taboo and totemism; classification and division of totems & totemism; evaluation of Sources; study of 128 tribes; comparison of class systems, marriage laws, character & number of totems; natural and by choice social grouping; totemic beliefs and myths; cultural & historical position of totemism in Australia; all types of totemism discussed  
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)  
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)  
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)  
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
 Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)  
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)  
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Gabalbara people (E45) (Qld SF55-12)  
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Kogai / Gogai people (D38) (Qld SG55-16)  
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)  
 Language/Group: Wanamara people (G16.1) (Qld SF54-07)  
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)  
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Yinjilandi / Indjilandi people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)  
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)  
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
Language/Group: Nimbalda people (SA SH54-05)  
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningla / Bungala / Barningla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)  
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)  
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwajja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RBF F738.65/A1

Personal Author: Fortescue, Elizabeth.

Title: Art of Utopia / [introduction and essays by Elizabeth Fortescue; illustrations, comments, footnotes Werner Obermeier]

Publication info: Adelaide, S. Aust. : Boomerang Art, 2008.

Physical descrip: 120 p. : col. ill., col. ports ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Brief life history of the artist Minnie Pwerle and discussion of her paintings as well as those of her sisters Emily, Molly and Galya, and the works of Minnie's daughter Barbara Weir, and granddaughter

Teresa Purla.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Added Author: Obermeier, Werner

Added Author: Obermeier, Elena

Local call number: RBF B864.81/U1

Personal Author: Brody, Annemarie, 1948-

Added Author: Gooch, Rodney

Title: Utopia : a picture story : 88 silk batiks from The Robert Holmes a Court Collection / Anne Marie Brody : in association with Rodney Gooch, CAAMA Shop and the Utopia artists : portrait photographs by Nicholas Adler  
Publication info: Perth:Heytesbury Holdings Ltd. for The Robert Holmes a Court Collection , 1990  
Physical descrip: 243 p.; col. ill., maps, ports. (some col.)  
ISBN: 0646009095  
Annotation: Collection of silk batiks from the Utopia community; origins of the project; Aboriginal association with the land and brief contact history; womens ceremonies and knowledge; relation of mythology to the art works and the constraints on their association;Sources of images and motifs used; batik techniques and production photography of the artists and the problem of portraiture in desert society; Appendix II language map, brief discussion of orthography and pronunciation; Anmatyerre/Alyawarre word list  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)  
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

### Rare serials

Local call number: RS 40.1/2  
Personal Author: Goldflam, Russell  
Title: Survey of Aboriginal patients at Alice Springs Hospital  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Survey conducted June 84 in Arrernte, Warlpiri, Aljawerre, Luritja, and Pitjantjatjara/Yankunytjatjara, to determine how patients feel about standard of treatment  
Source: Language in Central Australia -- 1984; 1; 53-4  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: RS 40.1/2  
Principal Author: Hobson, John R.  
Title: The current distribution of Central Australian languages  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Explanation of enclosed map of same title; lists all communities in Centre, languages by location, alternative place names, pronunciation guide for lay person  
Source: Language in Central Australia -- 1985; 3; 1-10 -tbls.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)  
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: RS 40.1/3

Principal Author: Shannon, Valda Narrurlu

Added Author: Rankine, Audrey Nangali

Title: Warumungu Alekarenge Language Centre - Alekarenge / Valda Narrurlu [Shannon] & Audrey Nangali Rankine

Annotation: Language Centre at Alekarenge set up to teach Eastern Warlpiri, Alyawarre, Warumungu and Kaytetye; paper recorded at Central Australian Aboriginal Languages Conference, Hamilton Downs, 1989

Source: Anyinginyi Apparr Newsletter - 1989; v. 2 no. 3, p. 1819 -- ill.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RS 40.1/3

Principal Author: Plummer, Christine Napanangka

Added Author: Turner Napanangka, Linda

Title: Aboriginal names in Tennant Creek 1986

Annotation: Skin names in Warumungu, Warlpiri, Kaytetye and Alyawarre

Source: Anyinginyi Apparr, 1987; v. 2 no. 5, p. 8-9

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: RS 40/5

Principal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: On defending Australian Aboriginal number systems

Collation: p. 735-743

Annotation: Aboriginal number concepts, including duality; examples from Alyawarra texts



Source: Pacific Linguistics Series C-100  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: RS 50/8  
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993  
Title: Geological notes on the Iliaura country northeast of the Macdonnell Range, Central Australia  
Annotation: Includes native geographical names  
Source: Royal Society of South Australia -- Transactions, v.55, 1931; 32-38 -- figs.; map  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: RS 57/7  
Personal Author: Vatter, Ernst  
Title: Karten zur Verbeitung totemischer Phänomene in Australien  
Annotation: Ten maps with explanations showing types of totemic systems throughout Australia; individual, class, subsection, phratry, descent of totems  
Source: Anthropos -- 1926; Bd.21; 566-579 -- maps  
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)  
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)  
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)  
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)  
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)  
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)  
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)  
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)  
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)  
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)  
Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell language (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)  
Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)  
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)  
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)  
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)  
 Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)  
 Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)  
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)  
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)  
 Language/Group: Danggali language (D14) (SA SI54-06)  
 Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)  
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)  
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)  
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)  
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)  
 Language/Group: Garanguru language (L28) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)  
 Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)  
 Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)  
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)  
 Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)  
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)  
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)  
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)  
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)  
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)  
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)  
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)  
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)  
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)  
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)  
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)  
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)  
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)  
 Language/Group: Nguwera language (E22) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
 Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)  
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)  
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)  
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)  
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)  
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)  
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)  
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)  
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)  
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)  
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)  
 Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)  
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)  
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)  
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

### Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp BEA (A)

Title: Artists of Ampilatwatja : colouring country :  
 paintings and prints 5-23 April 2001

Publication info: Deakin, A.C.T. : Beaver Galleries, [2001]

Physical descrip: 2 leaves

Annotation: This exhibition represents approximately forty Alyawarr artists whose work draws upon knowledge of their Awelye (women's dreaming) and their country; includes Edie Holmes Akemarr, Alana Holmes Kngwarrey, Yvonne Bonney Kngwarrey, Nelly Rebutnja Apetyarr, Lily Morton Kemarre, Doris Elkedra, Vici Ladd Akemarr, Doris Elkedra, Sarina Holmes Kngwarrey, Theresa Morton Kngwarrey, Polly Mills Apetyarr, Vicki Holmes Apwerl, Angelina LuckApetyarr,

Helen Rebuntja Apwerl, Eileen Bonney Kemarre, Denise Bonney Knwarrey, Angeline Luck Apetyarr, Joyrene Holmes, Elizabeth Bonney Kngwarrey and Louise Luck  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: Rp KNA

Personal Author: Knabenhans, Alfred

Title: Political organization of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: [S. l. : s. n.]

Physical descrip: [24] leaves

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Work intended as a close factual study, dealing with the mainland; Brings together views of early writers (Howitt, Thomas, Semon, Spencer & Gillen, Brown & many others); comments on high degree of uniformity in accounts covering the whole of Aust.; p.34-45; Size of Aust. communities - Lake Alexandrina, L. Eyre (Dieri), southern Vic. (Kurnai), S.W. Qld. (Kabi & Wakka), Pt. Lincoln groups, Alice Springs (Arunta, Illiaura), Melville Is., King Georges Sound, Murray & Goulburn R. (Bangerang); p.46-110; Social structure; social & political inequalities due to age differences; food taboos; age classes in Qld., individual differences - quotes examples; vocational training of magicians (western Vic., N.S.W. Riverina); economic and occupational inequalities, division of labour (Arunta, Herbert R., Pt. Darwin, Encounter Bay, L. Eyre); trade in red ochre (Dieri, Yantruwanta); types of trading; p.111-190; Political organs and their functions, cites material covering the whole continent separately, quotes many authors & mentions numerous tribes

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Local call number: Rp LAD (A)

Title: On show : theNorthern Alyawarra Homelands Exhibition / presented by Ladner + Fell Gallery

Publication info: Armadale, Vic. : Ladner + Fell Gallery, [2007]

Physical descrip: 1 folded card [5] p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

### **Manuscripts**

Local call number: fp A3 177 (In box in Mens Cupboard in MS Room)

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Report on investigations of Alyawara land claims [and] Notes on land tenure among the Alyawara, with particular reference to the area of Amaroo Station

Publication info: 1976

Physical descrip: 27, 13 l.

Access: Held in men's cupboard

Annotation: Principles of Alyawara land tenure; traditional basis for claim around Ammaroo Pastoral lease; size and composition of Aboriginal community; mineral exploration at Elkedra Pastoral lease; sacred sites; claim to unalienated crown land at Utopia; registration and protection of sites at Murray Downs

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 153

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Bevrecs : a general purpose system for recording and analyzing nonverbal behavior

Publication info: Seattle 1971

Physical descrip: [72]p.

Access: Open access - reading, open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Longer preliminary version of 1972 article, q.v. for annotation; Prepared before initial field work with Alyawara & therefore lacks Alyawara example

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 1)

Principal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: Preliminary report of linguistic survey of Western Queensland 1967

Imprint: Melb. 1967

Collation: 11 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Covers Camooweal to Julia Creek to Aramac, to Mitchell, to Dirranbandi and the New South Wales, South Australian and Northern Territory borders, also covers Bourke, Enngonia, Weilmoringle and Goodooga; lists names of possible informants for each language; brief notes on languages

Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (1)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu language (E39) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Torres Strait language group (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Lardiil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Waluwara / Mawula

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)  
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Call number: MS 256

Personal Author: Kirke, David Kerry

Title: Aboriginal infant and toddler mortality and morbidity in Central Australia, 1965 - 1969

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: x, 149 l.

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan  
Annotation: Historical, social and environmental reasons for poor child health; diarrhoeal disease, respiratory infections and malnutrition among the Wailbri, Alywarra, Kaiditj, Anmatjira, Aranta, Luritja, Pintupi and Pitjantjatjara of Amoonguna, Areyonga, Docker River, Haasts Bluff, Jay Creek, Papunya, Warrabiri, Yuendumu, Amata; and Indulkana; need for education; rising incidence of severe deafness; growth rates

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia. I. Traditional illnesses in the eastern Aranda people

Publication info: 1965

Access: Open access - reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Map shows territory of Walbiri and Iliaura; Descriptions of cases of organic illnesses, disorders associated with traditional belief and disorders caused by assimilation stresses and cultural transitions; Medicine-men; Possession by totemic animals, sorcery

Source: British Journal of Psychiatry -- 1965; v.111, no.480; 1069-1077 -- map; tbls.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia : I. Traditional illnesses in the eastern Aranda people

Publication info: 1968

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reprints article originally published in British Journal of Psychiatry, v.111, no.480, 1965; 10691077, q.v. for annotation

Source: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.5]

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 506

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: The detection of patterns in Alyawara nonverbal behavior

Publication info: 1973

Physical descrip: ix, 229 [i] l.

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Development of observational behaviour recording system (BEVRECS); testing computer-based procedures for analysing data description of the Alyawara at MacDonald Downs Station; infant transport

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 512

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: The Alyawara ethnographic data base : a guide to its contents, structure and operation

Publication info: Berkeley, Ca.:University of California, Department of Anthropology, Program in Quantitative Anthropology 1976

Physical descrip: iii, 131 l.

Access: Open access - reading, open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Detailed description of research methods used in quantitative study of Alyawara in MacDonald Downs Derry Downs region of N.T.; Description of physical/social setting, demographic data; Analysis not completed

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 522

Personal Author: Chakravarti, Prithvindra

Title: A report [to A.I.A.S.] on WaRumungu

Publication info: [Canb.] 1967

Physical descrip: 15p.

Access : Closed access - Library Director's permission, Closed copying, quotation open, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Field work Tennant Creek area 1966; Tribal area & boundaries, mythological stories Renners Springs shared with Walmanpas, Devils Marbles with Kaiditj & Unmatjari; Camping areas, population Tennant Creek 1966, present location of WaRumungu people; neighbor language Walmanba, Tjingili, Pinkanga, Wampaya, Wakaya, Kaititj, Aljawari, Unmatjari, Waljpiri Bilingual or multilingual ability, friendly terms with other tribes, marriages between groups; Initiation ceremonial places, inter-tribal meeting places Morphett Creek Waterhole, Frewena, MacLaren; Notes on recording of sign language; examples of pidjin, influence on language, no social dialect, grammatical investigation mainly pronouns & verbs, 20 phonemes, note on consonants, allophones, voicing, syllables; Language material WaRumunga & music of WaRumunga, Waljpiris, Anyul & Geawara taped List of informants Alice Springs, Banka Banka, Tennant Ck., Rockhampton Downs & Frewena, Warrabri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)



Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 549

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Tape documentation : Alyawara ethnographic observations of Alyawara camp life and social interactions

Publication info: [Berkeley] 1976

Physical descrip: [250] p.

Access: Open access - reading, open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Numerically coded analyses of ethnographic observations of Alyawara camp life and social interactions

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 551

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Journal 2 May, 1971 - March, 1972

Publication info: 1971-1972

Physical descrip: 2 v. (282 leaves) : ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 724

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: A description of the Aljawara language

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: 342 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See published version, entitled Alyawarra an Aboriginal language of central Australia, for annotation

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 785

Personal Author: Hartwig, M. C.

Title: The progress of white settlement in the Alice Springs district and its effect upon the Aboriginal inhabitants 1860 - 1894

Publication info: Adelaide 1965

Physical descrip: xxiii, 669 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed history with emphasis on European Aboriginal relationships; Aranda, Unmatjera, Loritja, Iliaura, Kaititja, Walbiri, Wonkamala; meaning of tribal unit, horde, clan, group; local organization, leadership, kinship, age-grades, sex groups; dichotomy of sexes in economy and religion; material culture - weapons, implements, magical objects, body decoration, clothing, food, hunting and collecting; all aspects of religion, totemism, spirit children; punishments; history of policies for assimilation/segregation; Aborigines reaction to white mans progress - resistance usually if water supply threatened; depredations and murders by natives; story of growth and failure of Hermannsburg Mission; many authorities quoted throughout

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 798

Personal Author: Devitt, Jeannie

Title: Field notes 18 May 1981- 8 May 1982.

Publication info: Utopia Station, NT, 1981-1982.

Physical descrip: 4 v. in 2 : ill., tables

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Diary of fieldwork carried out at Utopia and surrounding area especially at Angula outstation; describes daily camp life and activities focussing on ethnobotanical research; details of plant foods, their collection and use, related to nutrition and health of Anmatjirra and Alyawarra people; includes numerous vernacular terms

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Call number: MS 860

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: [Alyawara field notes]

Publication info: 1959

Physical descrip: [938] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See also A.I.A.S. tapes LA 4566-74, 4577-9 held in Audiovisual Archives; See Finding Aid for full details

Electronic Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 1345

Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)

Title: The Anmatjirra and Alyawarra : land claim to Utopia Pastoral Lease : submission on behalf of the traditional owners of the area claimed / by R. Hagen and M. Rowell

Publication info: 1979

Physical descrip: [iv], 53 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Claim to alienated Crown land, held by Aboriginal Land Fund Commission; traditional patterns of land tenure and land use; religious affiliations to land of both men and women claimants; sites of significance; history of claim area; the first claim to include Kurtingurla or managers

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Call number: MS 1443

Personal Author: Baas Becking, Francesca

Added Author: Hiscock, Peter (Peter Dixon)

Added Author: Sheridan, Graham Anthony

Title: Slippery and Billy : modern Aboriginal stoneknapping from an archaeological perspective

Publication info: 1980

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Description of stone knapping by two Alyawarra men from Amaroo during visit to A.I.A.S.; filming of the procedure described; preliminary discussion of knowledge gained from the experiment

Source: Australian Archaeological Association -- [Conference on] Recent Research into Technology in Australian Material Culture; Past and Present, Canberra , 24/25 May, 1980.

[Papers] -- Canberra , 1980; [10] 29 l. -- bibl.; diags.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 1526

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Personal Author: Lattas, Andrew

Personal Author: Barnett, P.

Title: Traditional and modern plant use among the Alyawara of central Australia

Publication info: Salt Lake City, Utah:University of Utah, Department of Anthropology 1981

Physical descrip: [54] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: 157 species and their uses; Latin and Alyawarra names

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 1546

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: Daughters of the dreaming

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: xvi, 369 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Womens role in anthropology and in Aboriginal society; womens ritual with special reference to land, health, initiation; Warlpiri, Kaititj, Alyawarra, Warramunga women at Warrabri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 1827

Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)

Title: Bushfires and bushtucker : Aborigines and plants in central Australia

Publication info: 1982

Physical descrip: iv, [428] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Uses of plants and associated insects for subsistence, technology, toys, ornaments, medicine and in ritual; role in religious and totemic systems, song (with Aranda example) and paintings; Aboriginal taxonomy; use of fire and effects; species list with names in Alyawarra, Anmatjirra, Aranda, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara and Warlpiri languages; food list and nutritional analysis

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 1973

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Added Author: Ditton, Pam

Title: Law : the old and the new : Aboriginal women in Central Australia speak out

Publication info: Canberra 1980

Physical descrip: 128, 10 p.; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Survey of Aboriginal womens perception of their changing role in economic, social and religious life in Central Australia; based on interviews at six different types of community; opinions expressed cover wide range of issues that impinge on womens liver, with particular emphasis on the operation and consequences of the Australian legal system and its relationship to customary law

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 2205

Personal Author: Willis, Eileen

Title: Servant of two masters : a study of an Aboriginal Health Worker Literacy program in the Southern Region of the Northern Territory

Publication info: 1985

Physical descrip: vii, 215 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Evaluation of literacy training programs implemented by rural health Sisters; sees resistance to teaching caused by marginality of education in health programs, low status of adult education, stressful working conditions, lack of support from medical officers and Aboriginal communities; program based on Government policy of selfmanagement; reviews Aboriginal concepts of health and attitudes to health care; Institute for Aboriginal Development participation in training; communities Pintupi-Luritja, Pitjantjatjara, Yankunytjatjara, Alyawarre, Anmatyerre, Kaytetye, Arrernte, Warumungu and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 2355

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Field notes June-Sept. 1975

Publication info: [McDonald Downs Station, via Alice Springs] 1975

Physical descrip: 360 l.

Access Closed access - depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Open access & use - communities, see reference staff for details. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Details of ethnoarchaeological research in central Australia among Alyarawa

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng/Gureng Gureng/Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh/ Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)  
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)  
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)  
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)  
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)  
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)  
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)  
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)  
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)  
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)  
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)  
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)  
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)  
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)  
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)  
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)  
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)  
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)  
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)  
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)  
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)  
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)  
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)  
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)  
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)  
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)  
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)  
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)  
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)  
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)  
 Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)  
 Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)  
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2481

Personal Author: Duelke, Britta

Added Author: Duelke, Britta

Title: Frauen und ihre Beziehungen zum Land : Zur Problematik geschlechtsspezifischer ethnologischer Forschungen in Zentral- Australien / vorgelegt von Britta Duelke

Publication info: Frankfurt am Main , 1985 1985

Physical descrip: 173 leaves; ill., maps, port.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Studies identity of Central Australian women using group models; concludes men and women have separate but complementary life spheres in religion, daily life and social organisation; aims to redress misrepresentations of womens status by male researchers; examines relationship of women to land, their participation in land rights negotiations; role in local organisations; Warlpiri kinship and relationship of kirda and kurdungurlu to land; yawalyu ritual; study sample of Warlpiri, Warumungu, Kaytetye and Alyawarre women at Warrabri, examples from research on Pitjantjatjara, Arrernte and Yankunytjatjara

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)



Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 2725

Personal Author: Walter, Karen R. (Karen Rae)

Title: The proper breadth of interest : Norman B. Tindale : the development of a fieldworker in Aboriginal Australia 1900-1936 / Karen R. Walter

Publication info: 1988

Physical descrip: vii, 244 leaves; ill., maps, ports

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Biography of life to age 36, from childhood in Tokyo (Shibuya), Japan; work as an entomologist at the South Australian Museum and his growing interest in anthropology stemming from the Groote Eylandt expedition aboard the Holly; expedition to Warburton Ranges, Mann Range, Ooldea, Koonibba, Cockatoo Creek, Hermannsburg, Mt. Liebig, Macdonald Downs, Macumba, Pandi, Princess Charlotte Bay in Cape York, Flinders Island; archaeological excavations at Devon Downs (Ngant Ngant), Tartanga, Peddlers Creek, Wolaemeni, Stanley Island, Kangaroo Island; research amongst the Anindilyakwa, Pitjantjatjara, Wirangu, Ngalia, Bunggura, Jumu, Alyawarre, Walbaria, Ngamini, Ngannyatjara; involvement with S.A. Board for Anthropological Research

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Bunggura people (A28) (WA SG52-14)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Call number: MS 2981

Personal Author: Memmott, Paul

Added Author: Taylor, James

Title: Four Aboriginal rock art sites in North-West Queensland / site records prepared by Dr. Paul Memmott : with field assistance from Mr. James Taylor

Publication info: 1991 1991

Physical descrip: 1 v., [13] leaves of plates; ill., maps, ports.

Access Closed access - library director's permission. Open copying & quotation. Section on Site 4: closed access & use - depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Records of sites; rock art - painting and engraving; associated mythology (restricted); recommendations

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Call number: MS 3033

Corporate Author: Australian Linguistic Society. Conference (1984 : Alice Springs, N.T.)

Title: Australian Linguistics Society Conference, Alice Springs, 1984 : papers, abstracts of papers and handouts

Publication info: Alice Springs , 1984 1984

Physical descrip: 1 box; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & quotation. Closed copying of photographs or works of art. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Orthography, morphology, syntax, grammar and sign language for some Central Australian languages; Tiwi orthography and Kuku-Yalanji narratives; for further details see Finding Aid

Electronic Clickhere for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)  
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)  
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3087

Personal Author: Gillespie, Karen

Title: McLaren Creek : the children, and their English / by Karen Gillespie

Publication info: 1991 1991

Physical descrip: [10], 179 leaves; ill., map, ports.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: After describing the difficulties experienced in fieldwork , such as floods which limited data collection, analysed grammatical, syntactic and semantic features of the variety of Aboriginal English recorded from children at school and recreation activities, supplemented by written texts; also identified language switching between Alyawarre and English

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 3121  
Personal Author: Rowse, Tim, 1951-  
Title: White flour, white power : colonial authority, rationing and the family in Central Australia / Tim Rowse  
Publication info: 1989 1989  
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Rationing, assimilation policy and the Aboriginal family in Central Australia c.1910-1940; Aboriginal and colonial models of reciprocity in exchange/rationing of goods and labour - power and generational conflict in Aranda society and the dilemma of colonial authority; historical contexts of colonial interactions - pastoral and mining industry, Hermannsburg and Alice Springs; theories of assimilation, problems of rationing and models of the Aboriginal family; failure of assimilation (managed consumption) in the cattle industry - labour regulation, education and administrative opposition - case study of the Alyawarra (1975); assimilation (parental substitution) on government settlements in the Western Desert; paradoxes of family welfare programs; Alice Springs town camps, household definition and domestic economy  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Call number: MS 3161  
Personal Author: Horne, James A.  
Title: Handbook of Aboriginal music and dance : for use in Warrabri school  
Publication info: [Warrabri]:[Dept. of Education (N.T. Division) ], 1977  
Physical descrip: 83 leaves; ports.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Notes on language groups at Warrabri, Warlpiri kinship and religion and the role of music and dance in Aboriginal society; role of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal teachers in teaching music and dance and suggested strategies and activities for four Dreaming song cycles for women - Kulukuku, Jintipirri, Atangjakulu and Kuryinpi; explanation in Warlpiri and English  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 3285  
Personal Author: Dickins, Jane  
Title: Shielding the Dreaming : a formal analysis of Central Australian shield designs / Jane Dickins  
Publication info: 1992 1992  
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings); ill.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Regional and chronological variation in the iconography of painted Central Australian shield designs; examines Western Desert (Pintupi, Warlpiri) and Central Desert (Arrente and Alyawarre) graphic systems and their adaptations; role of shields; contact history - effects of assimilation and self-determination; acrylic art movement and its socio-cultural significance; analysis of stylistic variation; argues for a division between Western Desert and Central Desert design conventions and for temporal change corresponding to major periods of contact history  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 3651

Personal Author: Moses, Karin Rose.

Title: The silence of the frogs : dysfunctional discourse in the "English-only" Aboriginal classroom / Karin Rose Moses.

Publication info: 1995.

Physical descrip: 144 leaves, bound ; 31 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discernible discourse patterns in an 'English-only' Aboriginal classroom, in a one-teacher school, Wetenngerr, south-east of Tennent Creek ; communication breakdown ; syntactic and semantic misunderstanding ; teacher-student interactions ; education

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: MS 4114

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Miscellaneous Australian notes

Publication info: 1959-1979

Physical descrip: 6 boxes

Access: Open access reading; Open copying and quotation for most of the manuscript. Not for inter-library loan. Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. (Series 1, Item 1 & Series 5, Items 2 & 9). Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Series 1 contains general language material, primarily from Queensland and Central Australia; Series 2 contains information on Barkly Tablelands languages - Wampaya, Goodanji, Jingilu, Wakaya, Warluwara, Karwa, Warramunga; Series 3 contains Lardil language material and Yanyuwa stories; Series 4 contains Pitjantjatjara language material used to develop a language course in Pitjantjatjara (held at LF P521.041/1); Series 5 contains Wakirti/Warlpiri language material, including men's song in Murrarlinji; Series 6 contains Warumungu language material; Series 7 contains correspondence with linguists; Series 8 contains correspondence relating to Hale's research trip in 1959-60; finding aid includes names of language informants Electronic Click here for electronic access to finding aid at

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Goinal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)  
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)  
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)  
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)  
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)  
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Call number: MS 4569

Personal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: The grammar of Arandic kinship terminology : a survey / Gavan Breen

Publication info: [1999-2002]

Physical descrip: 85 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Call number: MS 5002

Personal Author: Schmidt, Chrischona

Title: 'I paint for everyone' - the making of Utopia art / Chrischona Schmidt

Production info: [Canberra] : Research School of Humanities and the Arts, March 2012

Physical descrip: xxxiii, 373 pages : coloured illustrations, maps ; 30 cm

Physical descrip: 1 cd-rom : coloured illustrations, maps

Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for inter library loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

### **Pamphlet manuscripts**

Local call number: PMS 141

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on Northern Territory cattle station survey : field trip 18.1.1969 - 24.4.1969

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: 16p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan, Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Survey of area N.E. of Alice Springs, area bounded by Harts Range in the south, the Ammaroo beef road in the north & Stuart Highway in the west; Harts Range - decline in Aboriginal population; Utopia residential pattern - E. Aranda, 4-section system, clans, moieties, intrusion of Wailbri & Central Aranda subsection terminology, marriage; External movement, employment, daily life; movement for ritual; Sacred sites & camp sites, some shelters with rock paintings; Mcdonald Downs - mainly Aljawarra - residence pattern, increase ritual area, movement; Census & tribal data - Aileron, Alcoota, Bushy Park, Lucy Creek, Macdonald Downs, Mount Riddock, Ooratippra, Tti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 144

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on Northern Territory cattle  
station survey : field trip 18.1.1969 - 24.4.1969

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: 16p.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan, Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Survey of area N.E. of Alice Springs, area bounded by Harts Range in the south, the Ammaroo beef road in the north & Stuart Highway in the west; Harts Range - decline in Aboriginal population; Utopia residential pattern - E. Aranda, 4-section system, clans, moieties, intrusion of Wailbri & Central Aranda subsection terminology, marriage; External movement, employment, daily life; movement for ritual; Sacred sites & camp sites, some shelters with rock paintings; Mcdonald Downs - mainly Aljawarra - residence pattern, increase ritual area, movement; Census & tribal data - Aileron, Alcoota, Bushy Park, Lucy Creek, Macdonald Downs, Mount Riddock, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 198

Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg), 1909-2005

Title: The meaning of section and section names

Publication info: [Perth] 1969

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Paper read at A.N.Z.A.A.S., Aug. 1969; Treatment of section of names mostly limited to the four terms contained in the Karierra system; variation in pronunciation and spelling; spread of names to Aranda, Aljawarra, Kukatja, Lardil

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: PMS 434

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Alyawara kinship : a further analysis of the data obtained by C.L. Yallop

Physical descrip: 16 p.

Access: Open access - reading, open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan

Annotation: Attempts to reorganise material collected by Yallop, to construct kinship diagrams based on it; diagrams show consanguineal relations for 1) male ego, 2) female ego & affinal relations for 1) & 2); lists terms relations to whom they apply as given by diagrams, reciprocal terms; brief notes on descent, marriage & sections, table to show relationship between reciprocal terms & sections; notes on ownership of country & country of Dreaming  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 435, local call number: PMS 436

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: BEVRECS : a general-purpose system for recording and analyzing nonverbal behaviour

Publication info: Seattle:1 June 1972 1972

Physical descrip: [i], 37 p.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses underlying principles, vocabulary & operating procedures, examples of use (includes short observation of camp behaviour of Alyawara people at MacDonald Downs Station); behaviour sampling and system reliability; computerizable procedures for analysis of behaviour records; records applications to the study of social behaviour of human & non human primates, cross cultural & cross species comparative studies of non verbal behaviour

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 438

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: A statement on Aboriginal affairs

Publication info: n.p. 1973

Physical descrip: 8 p.

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Based on experiences with Alyawara people (10 months); education; Alyawara people say children do not learn English in Welfare schools; teachers criticism of their training & lack of materials, lack of adult education; health; fragmentation of services, lack of cultural information for nurses; welfare; need for accurate censuses, lack of communication between Welfare personnel & Aboriginal people, paternalism; Aboriginal rights; violation of land claims, need for Aborigines to be better informed on voting procedures, right to retain traditions

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 659

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: Alyawarra

Publication info: 1969

Physical descrip: 39 l.

Access: Open access - reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal's permission, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary and elicitation, transcription of tapes A1629a-1630b; tagmemic analysis of text material; word list illustrating phonetic details, transcription of tape A880a

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: pMS 732

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Arandic word list / Kenneth Hale

Publication info: 1970?

Physical descrip: 25 p.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparative lists of c.425 items in Kaititj, northern Alyawara, southern Alyawara, Aranda (Akar-Akiytjar, Plenty R.), eastern Aranda, Anmatjera, western Aranda, southern Aranda

(Henbury), grouped according to "Linguistic materials for fieldworkers in Australia".

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Pertame language (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Local call number: PMS 745

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Toward a genetic classification of Australian languages

Physical descrip: [10] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Paper read at 36th annual meeting of the LSA, Dec. 1961; general remarks on linguistic relationships, map showing degrees of branching among related languages, Aranda and surrounding tribes taken as example; tribal map of Central Australia; explanation of dialect chain

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 749

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: The Alyawarra and Kaititj land claim [of the Central Land Council] : a statement, 6 Oct. 1978 and a second statement, 16 Oct. 1978

Publication info: Canberra 1978

Physical descrip: 20 1

Access: Open access - reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for InterLibrary Loan

Annotation: Discusses territoriality; attitudes to land; womens ritual

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: PMS 1734

Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)

Title: Vacant crown land claims

Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. 1976



Physical descrip: 7 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Walbiri, Wattie Creek, Murray Downs, Banka Banka, Warramunga, Alyawara, Tempe Downs, Todd River Downs claims; lists of adult males of clans associated with each claim

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 1739, PMS 1746

Personal Author: Strehlow, T. G. H. (Theodor George Henry), 1908-1978

Title: Report on trip to central Australia, June to October, 1968

Publication info: n.p. 1973

Physical descrip: 3p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Note -this report does not include primary place name or boundary data Annotation: General account of geographic & mapping journey- lower Southern Aranda Wankanuru informant (Port Augusta) & Jankuntjatjara man from Indulkana - Everard Ranges; other mapping work done between Aileron, Napperby, Mount Allan, Titree, Coniston, Mount Denison, Mount Doreen, Stations and Yuendumu Reserve; also Utopia, Ammaroo & Huckitta Stations, Barrow Creek, Harts Range (includes brief reference to the recording of place names in Nuntijankunta, Jankuntjatjara, Andekerinja, Walbiri, Kaititja, Unmatjera, Iliaura & Aranda dialect areas)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yankuntjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: PMS 1785

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Utopia land claim - decision on jurisdiction / by Mr Justice Toohey

Publication info: Alice Springs 1979

Physical descrip: 5 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Claim by the Anmatjirra and Alyawarra; Angarapa Cattle Co. not Aboriginal corporation; claim approved

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Local call number: PMS 2089

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: Alyawara elicited material

Publication info: Sydney 1968

Physical descrip: ii, 43 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Rough transcript of 6 tapes (67/5 to 67/10), collected at Lake Nash; numbers, pronouns, sentences, moods etc. of the verb, clauses, adjectives etc; vocabulary, especially insects, parts of body (144 words)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2090  
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.  
Title: The Alyawara in relation to their territory and their neighbours  
Publication info: Sydney 1968  
Physical descrip: iii, 41 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Fieldwork Lake Nash 1966-67; location of tribe (traditional & present), notes on neighbouring tribes; linguistic variations in the Arandic area; migrations; ritual links; place names; relationships, names of Alyawara countries; mythological paths, myths, tribal links through mythology; notes on orthography; lists of tapes made, and transparencies  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arandic language group  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2091  
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.  
Title: A brief survey of Alyawara kinship terminology in use at Lake Nash, N.T.  
Publication info: Sydney 1968  
Physical descrip: iii, 38 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Fieldwork 1966, 1967; social structure, kinship terms, linguistic background - categories of terms; semantic analysis of terms; table of dual & plural pronouns; population statistics at Lake Nash; sections, marriage, briefly outlined  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2094  
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.  
Title: Eight Alyawara texts  
Publication info: Sydney 1968  
Physical descrip: 73 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Field work Northern Territory with Alyawara tribe; 8 texts, approximately 185 examples with translations & notes to each; linguistic study orthography, phonology & morphology  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2095  
Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.  
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field trip to Lake Nash, N.T. / by Mr. and Mrs. C.L. Yallop  
Publication info: 1966  
Physical descrip: 2 p.  
Access Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Representation of the Ijawara tribe at Lake Nash cattle station; linguistic and anthropological observations

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2096

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: Thirty - seven Aljawara texts

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: 114 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcriptions of tapes, gives informants names; interlineal translations

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2097

Personal Author: Yallop, Colin L.

Title: Translation from Ijawara to accompany tape no.8

Publication info: n.p. 1966

Physical descrip: 2 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Translation of general story

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2158

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Journal [of] initial visit to Central Australia, 19

January - 8 February 1970

Publication info: Seattle 1970

Physical descrip: 47 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes notes on Papunya and Alumbra camps with diagrams of layout, construction of shade and shelters near MacDonald Downs New Homestead, initiation ground (layout, dimensions shown in diagram), shield described

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2367

Personal Author: Stanham, Janet

Title: [Alyawara word list]

Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972

Physical descrip: 11p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Word list for two-week survey list of c.220 words plus 25 sentences and list of pronouns

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2368

Personal Author: Stanham, Janet

Title: [Alyawara word list]

Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972

Physical descrip: 10 P.

Access Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Vocabularies from 2 informants of c.250 words and 40 sentences  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2369  
Personal Author: Stanham, Janet  
Title: [Alyawara word list]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 24p.  
Access Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Word list for two-month survey; 2 parallel vocabularies of c.400 words plus 40 sentences; Pronouns  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2370  
Personal Author: Stanham, Janet  
Title: [Alyawara word list]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 8p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: List of c.250 words plus 25 sentences  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2371  
Personal Author: Stanham, Janet  
Title: Grammatical observations on Alyawara, Lake Nash area  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 3p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Sentences illustrating points of grammar  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2373  
Personal Author: Stanham, Janet  
Title: Notes on the grammar of Alyawara, including a small dictionary (Murray Downs Area)  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 47p.  
CAccess: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Introduction; Phone chart; English-Alyawara dictionary of c.150 nouns and adjectives & c.100 verbs; Kinship system; Pronoun charts; Sentences illustrating parts of a grammar; Nominal and verbal suffixes  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2409, PMS 2411  
Personal Author: Turtle, Nancy  
Title: [Alyawara word list]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 24p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Word list for Two-month Survey; List of c.400 words + 40 sentences  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2410, PMS 2412, PMS 2414  
Personal Author: Turtle, Nancy  
Title: [Alyawara word list]  
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 8p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: List of c.250 words + 25 sentences  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2413  
Personal Author: Turtle, Nancy  
Added Author: Stanham, Janet  
Title: Report of the survey of the Alyawara language, Murray Downs area  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 12p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Brief outline of aims & methods, environment, population at Murray Downs & Warrabri (May-August 1972), kinship, breakdown of marriage rules, subsistence, economy, recreations; No linguistic information  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Call number: pMS 2416  
Personal Author: Turtle, Nancy  
Title: Notes on the phonology and grammar of Alyawara, Lake Nash area / Nancy Turtle  
Publication info: 1972  
Physical descrip: 50 p.  
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Analysis of the Alyawara language, phonology, syllable patterns, nasal release, pre-nasalized consonants, phonemes, grammar, verbs and and pronouns of the Lake Nash area  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2417  
Personal Author: Turtle, Nancy  
Title: Notes on the phonology and grammar of Alyawara, Murray Downs area  
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1972  
Physical descrip: 29p.  
Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan -Library Loan, closed access - library director's permission, Closed copying and use - principal and/or depositor's permission  
Annotation: Phonology; syllable

patterns, phoneme analysis; Pronoun charts; Mention of verbal suffixes, comitative, vowel elision  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2887, PMS 3026  
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)  
Added Author: Hagen, Rod  
Added Author: Rowell, Meredith  
Title: A claim to areas of traditional land by the Alyawarra and Kaititja / by Rod Hagen [and] Meredith Rowell  
Publication info: [Alice Springs, NT] 1978  
Physical descrip: [iv, 41] l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Claims, land use, contact with Europeans  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2910  
Personal Author: Underhill, Ruth Murray, 1884-1984  
Title: The Illura at MacDonald Downs Station, N.T.  
Publication info: MacDonald Downs 1953  
Physical descrip: 8 l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation..Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Notes on the Illura Aborigines taken during a weeks visit to the station in 1953; concentrates on everyday life and the experiences of women; camp residence patterns; childbirth; puberty; marriage; womens ceremony  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2983  
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-  
Title: Aboriginal womens artistic contribution to her society : interview with L. Dumbrell for Lip  
Publication info: Sydney 1978  
Physical descrip: 8 1  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Transcript of taped interview on Aboriginal womens art, ritual and status in Aboriginal and white society; based on fieldwork amongst Kaiditj, Warlpiri, Warramunga & Alyawarra women at Warrabri, N.T.  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2887, PMS 3026  
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)  
Added Author: Hagen, Rod  
Added Author: Rowell, Meredith  
Title: A claim to areas of traditional land by the Alyawarra and Kaititja / by Rod Hagen [and] Meredith Rowell  
Publication info: [Alice Springs, NT] 1978  
Physical descrip: [iv, 41] l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Claims, land use, contact with Europeans  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3062  
Personal Author: Kitching, H. S.  
Title: Ritual killing of Frank Patudi Jungala  
Publication info: Darwin:Northern Territory Administration 1955  
Physical descrip: [6] l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Report by patrol officer giving background to the ritual killing of Wailbri man by kadaitcha men from the Alyawarra  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 3089  
Personal Author: Layton, Robert, 1944-  
Added Author: Guinness, P.  
Added Author: McDonald, E.  
Added Author: MacKenzie, K.  
Title: Report to Aboriginal Hostels on Aboriginal visitors to Alice Springs and their accommodation needs / by Robert Layton, Patrick Guinness, Elizabeth McDonald and Kinyin MacKenzie  
Publication info: [Alice Springs, NT] 1979  
Physical descrip: [28] l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Language groups in Alice Springs - Aranda, Luritja, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri, Alyawarra; customs governing residence patterns and movement; distribution of family dwellings by kinship links; outstation movement; camps and locations where various groups stay; need for hostel facilities  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Luritja / Luritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)  
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 3239  
Personal Author: Moyle, Richard M. (Richard Michael)  
Title: Of songs and singers : the human element in musical style in central Australia  
Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1980  
Physical descrip: 18 [i.e. 17] l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Introduction to ethnomusicological analysis looking at both structure and social context; examples drawn from Alyawarra music  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 3323  
Personal Author: Stockton, Jim  
Title: Alphabetical listing of C14 dates of Tasmanian archaeological sites

Publication info: Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory 1980  
Physical descrip: 3 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 3401  
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-  
Title: A central Australian perspective on law. Darwin, 1981 : report to Aboriginal Sacred Sites Protection Authority on fieldwork in central Australia  
Publication info: 1982  
Physical descrip: [i], 7 l.  
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Report of meetings at Tennant Creek, Warrabri, Ngurrantiji, Neutral Junction and Stirling to discuss issues raised by Law Reform Commission, using a Warlpiri taped summary; lists of those present  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 3451  
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-  
Title: Alyawarra : a growing language  
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT: Institute of Aboriginal Development 1981  
Physical descrip: 6 p.  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Information about the language, number of speakers, materials available  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 3614  
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001  
Title: Language and kinship in Australia  
Publication info: 197?  
Physical descrip: 6 l.  
Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for InterLibrary Loan -library loan.  
Annotation: Lardil and Warlpiri subsections; Lardil and Alyawarra pronouns; Wik-Mena, Yanyula, Kunwinyku terms  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)  
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh language (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)



Local call number: PMS 4281  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: The Alyawara tribe of central Australia : revised field data  
Publication info: 1974  
Physical descrip: 36 l.  
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Census, genealogical data; clans and sacred sites  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 4318  
Personal Author: Moyle, Richard M. (Richard Michael)  
Title: Alyawarra music : first draft  
Publication info: Canberra 1980  
Physical descrip: [35] l.  
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Held in MEN'S CUPBOARD  
Annotation: Extracts from work on Alyawarra music, containing song texts and associated ritual and mythological Alyawarra initiation and fire songs  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: PMS 4362  
Personal Author: McLaughlin, Dehne  
Title: [Notes on an Alyawarra ceremonial visit to Borroloola : letter to] R. Moyle, 2 August 1979  
Publication info: Berrimah, NT 1979  
Physical descrip: 6 l.  
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan  
Annotation: Discussion of chronology, circumstances and extent of contact between Alyawarra and Anyula language groups  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)  
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: pMS 4402  
Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.  
Title: A precis of Aranda kinship : quantitative rejection of an anthropological tradition  
Publication info: Berkeley : University of California, Department of Anthropology, 1977  
Physical descrip: [27] l.  
Access: Open access , open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-library loan  
Annotation: Analysis of Alyawara kinship; Radcliffe-Brown model of subsection systems; description and use of data in testing the Radcliffe-Brown model; construction of alternative model  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: PMS 4753  
Personal Author: Barnett, Anne  
Title: Final report for Apparr-Kari Aboriginal Corporation and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies / Anne Barnett  
Publication info: 1988  
Physical descrip: 19 leaves; map  
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Future needs and directions, requirements for bilingual education, with particular reference to language maintenance, preservation in the Tennant Creek area of the Northern Territory, involving Warlpiri, Warrumungu, Kaytetye, Alyawarre; communities are Alekerange, Murray Downs, McClaren Creek and Borroloola

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 4815

Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)

Title: Alyawarra, Anmatjirra and western Aranda plant names, 1981

Publication info: 1981

Physical descrip: 17 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dictionary of plant names in wide-spread desert languages giving Latin equivalents

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: PMS 4931

Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Title: A week is a long time with Xavier Herbert / David Nash

Publication info: Canberra , 1991 1991

Physical descrip: 24 p.; ill., map, ports.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation - depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reminiscences of meetings with Xavier Herbert; accounts from Herberts life and opinions; brief descriptions of Lake Nash Station and meetings with European and Aboriginal people on a journey to Lake Nash, Urandagie, Mount Isa, Alexandria, Brunette Downs and Alice Springs; thoughts on Warumungu language, the Aboriginal Industry and field methods Appendix; (2) Lake Nash cemetery (3) Nash family tree (4) brief Alyawarre and Warumungu word lists

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 5415

Title: Alekareng language program : final report / by Josie Green , Nancy Long, Daisy Lane, Agnes Brown, Yvonne Lane, Marie Rennie and Bertha Martin with help from Deborah Hartman

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 11 leaves

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan, Open access, Partial copying and use

Annotation: History of Alekareng; language program was developed to allow Warlpiri, Warumungu, Alyawarre and Kaytetye children to undertake cultural activities and retain their language; despite community support, problems such as scarcity of written resources, payment, increased workloads of teachers caused cessation of program in 1991

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)  
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)  
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: PMS 5741

Personal Author: Kennedy Napanangka, Myrtle

Added Author: Wadula, Doris Murphy

Title: Alyawarre womens cultural project : final report for the National Consultation & Assistance Program for Women / Myrtle Kennedy Napanangka, Doris Murphy Wadula.

Publication info: 1988

Physical descrip: [78] p., : ill. ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Report includes - project aims, methods, evaluation, workshop reports, support for two-way (bicultural) bilingual education; video documentation

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

### **Microforms**

Local call number: MF 161

Personal Author: Denham, Woodrow W.

Title: Alyawara ethnographic data base

Publication info: New Haven, Connecticut: Human Relations Area Files 1978

Physical descrip: vi, 137 l. : maps.

Access: Not for InterLibrary Loan

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: MFE 181

Personal Author: O'Connell, J. F. (James Francis)

Title: Gurlanda Bravo : field catalogue 1975 - cans, noncans

Publication info: [McDonald Downs Station via Alice Springs] 1975

Physical descrip: 1672 p.; Microfiche, 28 sheets

Access Closed access - depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Open access & use - communities only, see reference staff for details. Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Ethno-archaeological research; Alyawarra

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

### **Not held in the AIATSIS Library**

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Cleland, J. B. (John Burton), Sir, 1878-1971

Title: Information obtained from the Iliaura tribe, Central Australia

Publication info: [n.p.] 1930

Physical descrip: 28 p.

Annotation: Separation of men and women; childbirth; deformation of baby; marriage and kinship relations; sexual intercourse; subincision and its origin; menstruation

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Gillen, F. J. (Francis James), 1855-1912

Title: Notes on some manners & customs of [Australian] Aborigines, 1894-98

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: 5v.

Annotation: v.1; McDonnell Range natives (Arunta), rites of circumcision & subincision (Lartna & Arreelta); forbidden degrees of kindred - moora relationships; law relating to disposal of hair; tribal divisions; sky beliefs; mourning customs; infanticide; pointing-bone magic-chant given (no translation), graduation of medicine men; myth of origin, origin of fire; Inticheeooma ceremonies; rainmaking (song given); food restrictions; girls pre-marital rite, gesture language, Kurdaitcha practices; local totems & ritual objects; councils of old men; v.2; Legend of Chambers Pillar, Kurdaitcha expedition; Illaparrinja womens ceremony equal to Kurdaitcha of men, detailed description; Initiatory customs; Class system of Ilpirra & of some Arunta, Kytiche of Barrow Creek, Waramunga (Tennants Creek); Ban of silence in regard to the dead; Tooalcha rules, mythical creation; Urrapunna tribe - classes, marriage, burial customs & rites, food regulations; Ceremony returning ritual objects (Strangways Range) ground drawings, body painting, etc., spirit beliefs, conception, naming children, umbilical cord & note on childbirth; War between Illiaura & Arunta - gives details; infanticide; sacred ceremonies; v.3; Class systems of Illiaura, Waage, Walparie & Bingongina tribes; Engwurra ceremonies, objects; afterdeath beliefs; therapeutics, totemic traditions, wanderings of ancestors; Ceremonies description, place, name of performer; ritual objects; initiation rites; v.4; Continuation of wanderings of Alchilpa, other ancestral traditions; general notes on ritual objects, nose-boring ritual, other mutilations, other initiation in detail, mythological background; v.5; Narung-ga words; Method of cooking game, emu, hunting; Arunta & Ilpirra magic; Further notes on initiation, marriage regulations, brief notes & diags. on weapons, utensils, ornaments; Seven stars myth; Table of Narung-ga relationship terms, totems & class, creation of man; Comparative table of approx. 200 words - English - Arunta, Kaitish, Waramunga, Chingilli, Umbaia, Gnanji

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Strehlow, T. G. H. (Theodor George Henry), 1908-1978

Title: The songs of Central Australia

Publication info: Adelaide 1957

Physical descrip: xlv, 771 p.

Annotation: Results of material collected between 1932 & 1955; rhythmic measures & musical structure of songs; language & structure; subject matter & themes increase, charms against injury & sickness, war songs; relationship between magic spells and the songs celebrating the deeds of totemic ancestors; initiation songs; songs of human beauty & love charms; semi sacred songs, womens songs; commemorative songs of deeds of totemic ancestors, place names; translations,

collection of over 3000 song verses - Western, Northern, Central, Southern & Eastern Aranda, Unmatjera, Iliaura, Loritja

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Anthropological expedition to Macdonald Downs, Central

Australia : journal and field notes. Aug.Sept. 1930

Publication info: 1951

Physical descrip: 172p. + supplementary data

Annotation: Three weeks; Iliaura tribe; ceremonies, songs, foods, stone axe factory & workings; vocabulary (200 words), crayon drawings

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Recording at : MacDonald Downs, 1930. Iliaura tribe

Annotation: Sacred songs; bird song; dog song; songs of circumcision ceremony; language trials; conversation with free translation; totemic songs; Altjera song; sex lure song; text supplied in most cases

Location of original: Held at South Australian Museum

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: [Notes on social organization]

Annotation: Local grouping, headmen & government, leaders of totemic ceremonies, descent of leadership (Unmatchera, Kaitish, Iliana, Ilpuria tribes); importance of leader in Binbinga; duties of councils and elders

Source: Papers, Box 18, folder 1, paper 10; 15 p.

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Fry, H. K. (Henry Kenneth), 1886-1959

Added Author: Pulleine, R. H. (Robert Henry)

Title: The mentality of the Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Mental tests made in 1930 on Iliaura tribe & had been in contact with whites for only 6 years

Source: Australian Journal of Experimental Biology & Medical Science -- 1931; v.8, no.3; 153-167

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)